

EU-Syria Association Agreement

Annexes II to VIII

and

Protocols 1 to 8

ANNEX II

LIST OF AGRICULTURAL AND PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FALLING UNDER HS (HARMONISED SYSTEM) CHAPTERS 25 TO 97 REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 11 AND 16

HS code 2905 43 (mannitol)

HS code 2905 44 (sorbitol)

HS code 2905 45 (glycerol)

HS heading 3301 (essential oils)

HS code 3302 10 (odoriferous substances)

HS headings 3501 to 3505 (albuminoidal substances, modified starches, glues)

HS code 3809 10 (finishing agents)

HS heading 3823 (industrial fatty acids, acid from oil refining, industrial fatty alcohols)

HS code 3824 60 (sorbitol n.e.p.)

HS headings 4101 to 4103 (hides and skins)

HS heading 4301 (raw furskins)

HS headings 5001 to 5003 (raw silk and silk waste)

HS headings 5101 to 5103 (wool and animal hair)

HS headings 5201 to 5203 (raw cotton, waste and cotton carded or combed)

HS heading 5301 (raw flax)

HS heading 5302 (raw hemp)

ANNEX III

COMMUNITY RESERVATIONS LIST REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 43 (1)(b)

Mining:

In some Member States, a concession may be required for mining and mineral rights for non-EC controlled companies.

Fishing:

Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the Community is restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a Community territory unless otherwise provided for.

Real estate purchase:

In some Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

Audio-visual services including radio:

National treatment concerning production and distribution, including broadcasting and other forms of transmission to the public, may be reserved to audio-visual works meeting certain origin criteria.

Telecommunications services including mobile and satellite services:

Reserved services.

In some Member States market access concerning complementary services and infrastructures is restricted.

Agriculture:

In some Member States national treatment is not applicable to non-EC controlled companies which wish to undertake an agricultural enterprise. The acquisition of vineyards by non-EC controlled companies is subject to notification, or, as necessary, authorization.

News agency services:

In some Member States limitations exist on foreign participation in publishing companies and broadcasting companies.

ANNEX IV

SYRIAN RESERVATIONS TO NATIONAL TREATMENT AND THIRD COUNTRY TREATMENT REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 43 (2) (a)

With the aim of improving the national treatment conditions in all sectors, the below list of reservations is subject to review every two years after the entry into force of the agreement.

A Under Syrian legislation in force at the signature of the Agreement, the following activities are subject to government monopoly:

B- Reservations to article 43 (2) (a) other than activities subject to government monopoly:

Manufacturing Industry	<p>Investment in manufacturing Industry Sectors is open to foreign investment conforming to Legislation no. 103 /1953, Law no. 10/1991 and Commercial Law no. 149/1949 except for industries, which are government monopoly (listed below):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cotton Yarn spinning industry if not combined with textile industry, • Wool carpets manufacturing, • Tobacco industry • TV set manufacturing, • Beer industry • Water extraction and bottling industry.
Wholesale services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • oil and gas products except lubricants • Tobacco • Wheat, • Cotton, • Sugar beet • Oil and gas products.
Electricity	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution
Water	Ownership and operation of drinking water and sewage water networks,
Telecommunication services	<p>Operation and ownership of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed line voice services network. • fixed lines data services network. • International Gateways. • National Transmission network. <p>Syria will, at the latest one year after signing the Agreement, propose a timetable for the opening to competition of operation and Syrian ownership of fixed line voice services network, fixed line data services network, transmission network and mobile services to be agreed with the EC. This timetable shall not extend beyond six years from entry into force of the Agreement.</p>
Financial services	<p>Insurance services</p> <p>Stock market</p>
Transport	<p>Railway transport and related services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • open only to subsidiaries according to law no. 10/ 1991 • Road maintenance is closed <p>Preferential treatment is given by Syria to immediately contiguous countries in roadtransport, its services, rates and fees.</p> <p>b) Ground handling services in airports</p> <p>Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership.</p> <p>c) Storage and warehouses.</p> <p>Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership.</p>

Telecommunications	<p>a) The following telecommunication services are open based on licenses, partnerships, joint ventures with Syrian Partner/s,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wireless data, paging systems, value added services, Internet Service Providers (ISPs) • mobile lines service: two licenses awarded until 2008, a third operator will be eligible after that to obtain license. <p>Share of Syrian partners in the Investment capital shall be no less than 25% and number of Syrian representatives in Board of directors shall be no less than 25%.</p> <p>b) Licenses in telecommunication sector and sub sectors are to be provided only to companies provided they register in Syria. Licenses for provisions of all telecommunication services in Syria are to be granted by the telecommunication regulatory authority. Licenses are awarded following a transparent non-discriminatory procedure.</p> <p>c) There are preferential rates for the termination of international calls in Syria from Turkey, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraq, Palestine, Saudi- Arabia, Kuwait, Yemen, Oman, UAE, Qatar, Bahrain, Egypt, Sudan, Somalia, Djibouti, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Mauritania, Comore Islands. This applies until the introduction of competition for international services in Syria.</p>
Construction :	Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership
Tourism and Travel related services	<p>Tourism Guide Service:</p> <p>Nationality requirement</p> <p>Travel Agencies and Tour operation services:</p> <p>for natural persons: restricted to Syrian Citizens</p> <p>for legal entities: open for subsidiaries, manager should be a Syrian citizen.</p>
Financial Services	<p>a) Banks:</p> <p>Open, subject to a minimum of 51% Syrian ownership, (law no 28 /2001 and law no. 23/2002)</p> <p>b) Credit cards service:</p> <p>Open to partnership with Syrian banks,</p> <p>All financial services are subject to licensing from governmental authorities. License is obtained following a transparent, non-discriminatory procedure.</p>

News Services	Newspapers, magazines, press services, news agencies, distribution of publications: Nationality requirement
Advertisement	Advertisement: Nationality requirement
Medical, health and social securities services	Subject to a license from Syrian relevant authorities, following economic needs test. Responsible director of any of these establishments must be of Syrian nationality.
Education Services:	Primary and secondary Education services Higher education services. Subject to a license from the relevant authorities, following economic needs test. The license holder & legally responsible director of any of these establishments must be a national of Syria or any other Arab State.
Professional Services	a) Medical, dental and midwives, veterinary, nursery, physiotherapists and paramedical, pharmacists: nationality requirement b) Auditing, Accounting: open subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership
Business services	a) market research, management consulting, packaging, printing. Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership b) Real estate services, nationality requirement c) recruitment agencies, nationality requirement

C- Exclusions

Audio visual services	Excluded from the scope of article 43 (2)
-----------------------	---

ANNEX V

COMPETITION COOPERATION MECHANISM

CHAPTER I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

1- Objectives

- 1.1 To eliminate the anticompetitive activities mentioned in article 64 (1) points a) and b) of this Agreement, the Parties will apply the appropriate legislation, so as to avoid any harmful effect on trade and economic development, as well as any possible negative incidence that such activities may have on the important interests of the other Party.
- 1.2 The competence of the Parties' Competition Authorities to regulate these cases arises from the provisions of their respective competition laws, including when these laws are applied to companies located outside their respective territories.
- 1.3 The purpose of the modalities set out in this Annex is to provide for co-operation and co-ordination between the Parties regarding the application of their competition laws as to avoid that competition restrictions impede or eliminate the beneficial effects which should result from the progressive liberalization of trade between the Community and Syria.

2- Definitions

For the purpose of this Annex:

- (a) "Competition laws"; include :
 - (i) For the Community, Articles 81 and 82, of the Treaty establishing the European Community, Council Regulation (EEC) n° 4064/89 on the control of concentrations between undertakings, and their implementing Regulations,
 - (ii) For Syria, the Competition Law n° [to be completed] and all regulations and rules adopted there under;
 - (iii) Any amendments that the above-mentioned legislation may undergo;
- (b) "Competition authority" means :
 - (i) For the Community, the Commission of the European Communities, and
 - (ii) For Syria, the competition authority; [to be completed]
- (c) "Enforcement activities" means any application of competition law by way of investigation or proceeding conducted by the competition authorities of a Party, which may result in the imposition of penalties or remedies.
- (d) "Anticompetitive activities" and "conduct and practices which restrict competition" mean any conduct, transaction or act as defined under the competition laws of a Party, which is subject to the imposition of penalties or remedies.

CHAPTER II - CO-OPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION

3- Notification

- 3.1 Each competition authority shall notify the competition authority of the other Party whenever it becomes aware that an enforcement activity:
- (a) Is relevant to the enforcement activities of the other Party;
 - (b) Is liable to substantially affect important interests of the other Party in the area of competition;
 - (c) It relates to restrictions on competition, which are liable to have a direct and substantial effect in the territory of the other Party;
 - (d) Concerns anticompetitive acts taking place principally in the territory of the other Party, and
 - (e) Conditions or prohibits action in the territory of the other Party.
- 3.2. To the extent possible, and provided that this is not contrary to the Parties' competition laws and does not adversely affect any investigation being carried out, notification shall take place during the initial phase of the procedure, to enable the notified competition authority to express its opinion. The opinions received may be taken into consideration by the other competition authority when taking decisions.
- 3.3. The notifications provided for in paragraph 3.1 should be detailed enough to permit an evaluation in the light of the interests of the other Party.
- 3.4. The Parties undertake to use their best efforts to ensure that notifications are made in the circumstances set out above, taking into account the administrative resources available to them.

4- Exchange of information and confidentiality

- 4.1. With a view to facilitating the effective application of their respective competition laws and promoting a better understanding of their respective legal frameworks, the competition authorities may exchange information.
- 4.2. All exchange of information shall be subject to the standards of confidentiality applicable in each Party. Confidential information whose dissemination is expressly prohibited or, which, if disseminated, could adversely affect the Parties shall not be provided without the express consent of the source of the information. Each competition authority shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided to it in confidence by the other competition authority, and oppose any application for disclosure of such information by a third party that is not authorised by the competition authority that supplied the information.

5- Co-ordination of enforcement activities

- 5.1. The Competition Authority of one Party may notify the other Party's Competition Authority of its willingness to co-ordinate enforcement activities with respect to a specific case. This co-ordination shall not prevent the Parties from taking autonomous decisions.
- 5.2. In determining the extent of any co-ordination, the Parties shall consider:

- (a) The likely results which co-ordination might produce;
- (b) If additional information might thereby be obtained;
- (c) Any reduction in costs, for the competition authorities and/or for the economic agents, might be involved; and
- (d) The applicable deadlines under their respective legislation.

6- Consultations when the important interests of one Party are adversely affected in the territory of the other Party

- 6.1. Each Party shall, wherever possible, and in accordance with its own legislation, take into consideration the important interests of the other Party in the course of its enforcement activities. A competition authority which considers that an investigation or proceeding being conducted by the competition authority of the other Party may affect such Party's important interests may transmit its views on the matter to, or request consultation with, the other competition authority. Without prejudice to the continuation of any action under its competition law and to its full freedom of ultimate decision, the competition authority so addressed should give full and sympathetic consideration to the views expressed by the requesting competition authority, and, in particular, to any suggestions as to alternative means of fulfilling the needs or objectives of the competition investigation or proceeding.
- 6.2. The competition authority of a Party which considers that the interests of that Party are being substantially and adversely affected by anticompetitive practices of whatever origin that are or have been engaged in by one or more enterprises situated in the other Party may request consultation with the other competition authority, recognising that entering into such consultations is without prejudice to any action under its competition law and to the full freedom of ultimate decision of the competition authority concerned. A competition authority so consulted may take whatever corrective measures it deems appropriate, consistent with its laws, and without prejudice to its full enforcement discretion.

7- Technical Co-operation

- 7.1. The Parties may provide each other with technical co-operation in order to take advantage of their respective experience and to strengthen the implementation of their respective competition laws and policies.
- 7.2. The co-operation may include the following activities:
- (a) Training of officials, to enable them to gain practical experience;
 - (b) Seminars, in particular for officials;
 - (c) Studies of competition laws and policies, with a view to supporting their development.

8 – Implementation

The monitoring and evaluation of the co-operation will be ensured in a subcommittee that will be created in the Association Agreement by Decision of the Association Council. Until such a decision is adopted it will be ensured in the Association Committee.

9- Amendment and update of the rules

The Association Council may amend these rules after consultation of the competition authorities.

ANNEX VI

Intellectual, Industrial and Commercial Property Rights referred to in Article 72:

Syria shall ensure an adequate and effective implementation of the obligations arising from the following multilateral conventions:

Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1883, last amended in 1979)

Patent Co-operation Treaty (Washington, 1970, as modified in 1984)

Five years after Article 72 and Annex VI have become applicable, to the extent that it has not yet done so, Syria shall accede to the following multilateral agreements:

Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act of July 24, 1971, as amended on September 28, 1979)

Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organization (1961)

Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, amended in 1980)

Protocol to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (1989)

Hague Agreement Concerning the International Deposit of Industrial Designs (1925, last amended in 1999)

Convention for the Establishment of the World Intellectual Property Organization (Stockholm, 1967)

International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act, 1991). Accession to this Convention may be replaced by the implementation of an adequate and effective *sui generis* system of protection of plant varieties.

Seven years after Article 72 and Annex VI have become applicable, Syria shall accede to the following multilateral Agreements:

Trademark Law Treaty (Geneva, 1994)

Patent Law Treaty (Geneva, 2000)

World Intellectual Property Organization Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996)

World Intellectual Property Organization Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996)

The Association Council may decide that paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Annex apply to other multilateral conventions in this field.

ANNEX VII

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT: RULES OF PROCEDURE, LISTS OF ENTITIES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. Definitions

For the purpose of this Annex, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) “government procurement” means any type of procurement of goods, services or a combination thereof, including works carried out by public entities of the Parties for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods or the supply of services for commercial sale, unless otherwise specified. It includes procurement by such methods as purchase or lease, or rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy;
- (b) “entities” means the public entities of the Parties, such as central, sub-central or local government entities, municipalities, public undertakings and all other entities that procure in accordance with the provisions of this Annex ;
- (c) “public undertakings” means any undertaking over which the public authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it. A dominant influence on the part of the public authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking :
 - (i) hold the majority of the undertaking’s subscribed capital;
 - (ii) control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking; or
 - (iii) can appoint more than half of the members of the undertaking’s administrative, managerial or supervisory body.
- (d) “supplier of the Parties” means any natural or legal person or public body or group of such persons of a Party and/or bodies of a Party which can provide goods, services or the execution of works. The term shall cover equally a supplier of goods, a service provider or a contractor;
- (e) “legal person” means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organized under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;
- (f) “legal person of a Party” means a legal person constituted or otherwise organized under the law of the Community or its Member States or of Syria; Should such a legal person have only its registered office or central administration in the territory of the Community or Syria, it shall not be considered as a Community or a Syrian legal person respectively, unless it is engaged in substantive business operations in the territory of the Community or Syria respectively.
- (g) a “natural person” means a national of one of the Member States or of Syria according to their respective legislation;

- (h) “tenderer” means a supplier who has submitted a tender;
- (i) “offsets” means those conditions imposed or considered by an entity prior to, or in the course of its procurement process, that encourage local development or improve its Party's balance of payments accounts by means of requirements of local content, licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade or similar requirements;
- (j) “in writing or written” means any expression of information in words, numbers or other symbols, including electronic means, that can be read, reproduced and stored;
- (k) “technical specifications” means a specification which lays down the characteristics of the products or services to be procured, such as quality, performance, safety and dimensions, symbols, terminology, packaging, marking and labeling, or the processes and methods for their production and requirements relating to conformity assessment procedures prescribed by procuring entities;
- (l) “privatization” means a process by means of which government control over an entity is effectively eliminated and is transferred to the private sector;
- (m) “liberalization” means a process as a result of which an entity enjoys no exclusive or special rights and is exclusively engaged in the provision of goods or services on markets that are subject to effective competition.

2. Prohibition of offsets and national preferences

Each Party shall ensure that its entities do not, in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods or services, in the evaluation of bids or in the award of contracts, consider, seek or impose offsets, nor conditions regarding national preferences such as margins allowing price preference.

3. Valuation rules

1. Entities shall not split up a procurement, nor use any other method of contract valuation with the intention of evading the application of this Annex when determining whether a contract is covered by the disciplines thereof.
2. In calculating the value of a contract, an entity shall take into account all forms of remuneration, such as premiums, fees, commissions and interests, as well as the maximum permitted total amount, including option clauses, provided for by the contract.
3. When, due to the nature of the contract, it is not possible to calculate in advance its precise value, entities shall estimate this value on the basis of objective criteria.

4. Tendering procedures

1. Entities shall award their public contracts by open or selective tendering procedures according to their national procedures, in compliance with this Annex and in a non-discriminatory manner.
2. For the purposes of this Annex:
 - (a) open tendering procedures are those procedures whereby any interested supplier may submit a tender.

- (b) selective tendering procedures are those procedures whereby, consistent with relevant provisions of this Annex, only suppliers satisfying qualification requirements established by the entities are invited to submit a tender.
3. However, in the specific cases and only under the conditions laid down in Article 5, entities may use a procedure other than the open or selective tendering procedures referred to in paragraph 1 of that Article, in which case the entities may choose not to publish a notice of intended procurement, and may consult the suppliers of their choice and negotiate the terms of contract with one or more of these.
 4. Entities shall treat tenders in confidence. In particular, they shall not provide information intended to assist particular participants to bring their tenders up to the level of other participants.

5. Other procedures

1. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid maximum possible competition or to protect domestic suppliers, entities shall be allowed to award contracts by means other than an open or selective tendering procedure in the following circumstances and subject to the following conditions, where applicable:
 - (a) when no suitable tenders or request to participate have been submitted in response to a prior procurement, on condition that the requirements of the initial procurement are not substantially modified;
 - (b) when, for technical or artistic reasons, or for reasons connected with protection of exclusive rights, the contract may be performed only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute exists;
 - (c) for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the entity, the products or services could not be obtained in time by means of open or selective tendering procedures;
 - (d) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier where a change of supplier would compel the entity to procure equipment or services not meeting requirements of interchangeability with already existing equipment, software or services;
 - (e) when an entity procures prototypes or a first product or service which are developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study or original development;
 - (f) when additional services which were not included in the initial contract but which were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, through unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the services described therein. However, the total value of contracts awarded for the additional construction services may not exceed 50 per cent of the amount of the main contract;
 - (g) for new services consisting of the repetition of similar services and for which the entity has indicated, in the notice concerning the initial service, that tendering procedures other than open or selective might be used in awarding contracts for such new services;
 - (h) in the case of contracts awarded to the winner of a design contest, provided that the contest has been organized in a manner which is consistent with the principles

of this Annex; in case of several successful candidates, all successful candidates shall be invited to participate in the negotiations; and

- (i) for quoted goods purchased on a commodity market and for purchases of goods made under exceptionally advantageous conditions which only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals and not for routine purchases from regular suppliers.
2. The Parties shall ensure that, whenever it is necessary for entities to resort to a procedure other than the open or selective tendering procedures based on the circumstances set forth in paragraph 1, the entities shall maintain a record or prepare a written report providing specific justification for the contract awarded under that paragraph.

6. Selective tendering

In selective tendering, entities may limit the number of qualified suppliers they will invite to tender, consistent with the efficient operation of the procurement process, provided that they select the maximum number of domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party, and that they make the selection in a fair and non-discriminatory manner and on the basis of the criteria indicated in the notice of intended procurement or in tender documents.

7. Qualification of suppliers

1. Any conditions for participation in procurement shall be limited to those that are essential to ensure that the potential supplier has the capability to fulfil the requirements of the procurement and the ability to execute the contract in question.
2. In the process of qualifying suppliers, entities shall not discriminate between domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party.
3. A Party shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by an entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party.
4. Entities shall recognize as qualified suppliers all suppliers who meet the conditions for participation in a particular intended procurement. Entities shall base their qualification decisions solely on the conditions for participation that have been specified in advance in notices or tender documentation.
5. Nothing in this Annex shall preclude the exclusion of any supplier on grounds such as bankruptcy or false declarations or conviction for serious crime such as participation in criminal organizations.
6. Entities shall promptly communicate to suppliers that have applied for qualification their decision on whether or not they qualify.

8. Publication of notices

1. Each Party shall ensure that its entities provide for effective dissemination of the tendering opportunities generated by the relevant government procurement processes, providing suppliers of the other Party with all the information required to take part in such procurement.

2. For each contract covered by this Annex, entities shall publish in advance a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders, or where appropriate, requests for participation for that contract.
3. The information in each notice of intended procurement shall include at least the following:
 - (a) name, address, fax number, electronic address of the entity and, if different, the address where all documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;
 - (b) the tendering procedure chosen and the form of the contract;
 - (c) a description of the intended procurement, as well as essential contract requirements to be fulfilled;
 - (d) any conditions that suppliers must fulfil to participate in the procurement;
 - (e) time-limits for submission of tenders and, where appropriate, other time-limits;
 - (f) main criteria to be used for award of the contract; and
 - (g) if possible, terms of payment and any other terms.
4. Each notice referred to in this Article shall be accessible during the entire time period established for tendering for the relevant procurement.
5. Entities shall publish the notices in a timely manner through means which offer the widest possible and non-discriminatory access to the interested suppliers of the Parties. These means shall be accessible free of charge through a single point of access specified in Appendix 6.

9. Tender documentation

1. Tender documentation provided to suppliers shall contain all information necessary to permit them to submit responsive tenders.
2. Where contracting entities do not offer free direct access to the entire tender documents and any supporting documents by electronic means, entities shall make promptly available the tender documentation at the request of any supplier of the Parties.
3. Entities shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information relating to the intended procurement, on condition that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors.

10. Technical specifications

1. Technical specifications shall be set out in the notices, tender documents or additional documents.
2. Each Party shall ensure that its entities do not prepare, adopt or apply any technical specifications with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary barriers to trade between the Parties.
3. Technical specifications prescribed by entities shall, where appropriate:
 - (a) be in terms of performance and functional requirements rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

- (b) be based on international standards, where these exist or, in their absence, on national technical regulations, recognized national standards, or building codes.
4. In all cases, entities shall consider bids which demonstrably meet the essential requirements thereof and are fit for the purpose intended.

The reference to technical specifications in the tender documents must include words such as “or equivalent”.

5. There shall be no requirement for or reference to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, design or type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that words, such as “or equivalent”, are included in the tender documentation.
6. The tenderer shall have the burden of proving that his bid meets the essential requirements.

NB: For the purpose of this Annex, a technical regulation is a document which lays down characteristics of a product or a service or their related processes and production methods, including the applicable administrative provisions, with which compliance is mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labeling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method.

For the purpose of this Annex, a standard is a document approved by a recognized body, that provides, for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for products or services or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labeling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method.

11. Submission, receipt and opening of tenders

1. Tenders and requests to participate in procedures shall be submitted in writing.
2. Entities shall receive and open bids from tenderers under procedures and conditions guaranteeing the respect of the principles of transparency and non-discrimination.

12. Awarding of contracts

1. To be considered for award, a tender must, at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements of the notices or tender documentation and be submitted by a supplier which complies with the conditions for participation.
2. Entities shall make the award to the tenderer whose tender is either the lowest tender or the tender which, in terms of the specific objective evaluation criteria previously set forth in the notices or tender documentation, is determined to be the most advantageous.

13. Information on contract award

1. Each Party shall ensure that its entities provide for effective dissemination of the results of government procurement processes, in accordance with their national legislation.

2. Entities shall promptly inform tenderers of decisions regarding the award of the contract and of the characteristics and relative advantages of the selected tender. Upon request, entities shall inform any eliminated tenderer of the reasons for the rejection of its tender.
3. Entities may decide to withhold certain information on the contract award where release of such information would prevent law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of suppliers, or might prejudice fair competition between them.

14. Review and implementation

The parties shall review the implementation of this Annex every two years, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties; it shall consider any issue arising from it, and take appropriate action in the exercise of its functions. It shall, in particular make appropriate recommendations regarding the cooperation between the Parties and adopt decisions where provided for under this Annex.

15. Time-limits

1. General minimum time-limit

Except insofar as provided in paragraphs 3, entities shall provide no less than 40 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date for the submission of tenders.

2. Time-limits when using the selective tendering procedure

Where an entity requires suppliers to satisfy qualification requirements in order to participate in a procurement, the entity shall provide no less than 25 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date to submit the requests for participation and no less than 40 days between the date of issuance of the invitation to tender and the final date for submission of tenders.

3. Possibilities for reducing the general time-limits

Under the following circumstances, entities may establish a time period for tendering that is shorter than the periods referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, provided that such time period is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days prior to the final date for the submission of tenders:

- (a) where a notice of planned procurement has been published 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
- (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publications dealing with contracts of a recurring nature;
- (c) in the case where the entity procures off-the-shelf goods or services (goods or services with the same technical specifications as those of goods or services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by non-governmental buyers for non governmental purposes); the entity shall not reduce time-limits for this reason if the entity requires that potential suppliers be qualified for participation in the procurement before submitting tenders;

- (d) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders impracticable the periods specified in paragraphs 1 and 2;
- (e) when the period for the submission of tenders referred to in paragraph 2, for procurements by entities set out in Annex 3, be fixed by mutual agreement between the entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the entity may fix periods which shall be sufficiently long to enable responsive tendering;
- (f) when an entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 7 in an electronic media listed in Annex 6 of this Annex and the complete tender documentation is made available electronically since the beginning of the publication of the notice.

16. Modifications to coverage

1. Either Party may modify its coverage under Article 67 of this Agreement, provided that it:
 - (a) notifies the other Party of the modification; and
 - (b) provides the other Party, within 30 days following the date of such notification, appropriate compensatory adjustments to its coverage in order to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1(b), no compensatory adjustments shall be provided to the other Party where the modification by a Party of its coverage under Article 67 of this Agreement concerns:
 - (a) rectifications of a purely formal nature and minor amendments to Annexes 1 to 5;
or
 - (b) one or more covered entities on which government control or influence has been effectively eliminated as a result of privatisation or liberalisation; or
 - (c) Enlargement of the European Union to new Member States.
3. Where appropriate, the Association Committee shall by decision modify the relevant Annex to reflect the modification notified by the Party concerned.

LISTS OF ENTITIES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

PART I – EUROPEAN COMMUNITY’S COVERAGE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ANNEX 1 ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

SUPPLIES /

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

SERVICES / specified in Annex 4

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

WORKS / specified in Annex 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000

LIST OF ENTITIES:

1. EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES ENTITIES

- 1. THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION.**
- 2. THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION.**

2. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF THE STATE

BELGIUM

(La version française fait foi)

(A) L'État fédéral:

1. Services du Premier Ministre
2. Ministère des Affaires économiques
3. Ministère des Affaires étrangères, du Commerce extérieur et de la Coopération au développement
4. Ministère des Affaires sociales, de la Santé publique et de l'Environnement
5. Ministère des Classes moyennes et de l'Agriculture
6. Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure
7. Ministère de la Défense nationale¹
8. Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail
9. Ministère des Finances
10. Ministère de la Fonction publique
11. Ministère de l'Intérieur
12. Ministère de la Justice

(B) Autres:

1. la Poste²
2. la Régie des Bâtiments
3. L'Office national de Sécurité Sociale
4. L'Institut national d'Assurances sociales pour Travailleurs indépendants
5. L'Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité
6. L'Office national des Pensions
7. La Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité
8. Le Fonds des Maladies professionnelles
9. L'Office national de l'Emploi

¹ Matériel non militaire figurant dans la partie (3) de la présente annexe

² Activités postales visées par la loi du 24 décembre 1993

CZECH REPUBLIC

(Authentic in the English language only)

Contracting authorities are the following:

Ministerstvo dopravy (Ministry of Transport)

Ministerstvo informatiky (Ministry of Informatics)

Ministerstvo financí (Ministry of Finance)

Ministerstvo kultury (Ministry of Culture)

Ministerstvo obrany (Ministry of Defence)³

Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj (Ministry for Regional Development)

Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs)

Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu (Ministry of Industry and Trade)

Ministerstvo spravedlnosti (Ministry of Justice)

Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy (Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports)

Ministerstvo vnitra (Ministry of the Interior)

Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Ministerstvo zdravotnictví (Ministry of Health)

Ministerstvo zemědělství (Ministry of Agriculture)

Ministerstvo životního prostředí (Ministry of the Environment)

Poslanecká sněmovna PČR (Chamber of Deputies of the Parliament of the Czech Republic)

Senát PČR (Senate of the Parliament of the Czech Republic)

Kancelář prezidenta (Office of the President)

Český statistický úřad (Czech Statistical Office)

Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální (Czech Office for Surveying, Mapping and Cadastre)

Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví (Industrial Property Office)

Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů (Office for Personal Data Protection)

Bezpečnostní informační služba (Security Information Service)

Národní bezpečnostní úřad (National Security Authority)

Česká akademie věd (Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic)

Vězeňská služba (Prison Service)

Český báňský úřad (Czech Mining Authority)

Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže (Office for the Protection of Competition)

Správa státních hmotných rezerv (Administration of the State Material Reserves)

Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost (State Office for Nuclear Safety)

Komise pro cenné papíry (Czech Securities Commission)

³ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

Energetický regulační úřad (Energy Regulatory Office)
Úřad vlády České republiky (Office of the Government of the Czech Republic)
Ústavní soud (Constitutional Court)
Nejvyšší soud (Supreme Court)
Nejvyšší správní soud (Supreme Administrative Court)
Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství (Supreme Public Prosecutor's Office)
Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad (Supreme Audit Office)
Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv (Office of the Public Defender of Rights)
Grantová agentura České republiky (Grant Agency of the Czech Republic)
Český úřad bezpečnosti práce (Czech Authority of Safety Work)
Český telekomunikační úřad (Czech Telecommunication Office)

DENMARK

(Authentic in the English language only)

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 1. | (Parliament) - (Auditor General of Denmark) | | Folketinget - Rigsrevisionen |
| 2. | Prime Minister's Office | | |
| 3. | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | - | 2 departments |
| 4. | Ministry of Labour | - | 5 agencies and institutions |
| 5. | Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs | - | 7 agencies and institutions |
| 6. | Ministry of Industry and Trade | - | 7 agencies and institutions |
| 7. | Ministry of Finance | - | 3 agencies and institutions |
| 8. | Ministry of Research | - | 1 agency |
| 9. | Ministry of Defence ⁴ (1) | - | Several institutions |
| 10. | Ministry of the Interior | - | 2 agencies |
| 11. | Ministry of Justice | - | 2 directorates and several police offices and courts |
| 12. | Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs | - | 10 diocesan authorities |
| 13. | Ministry of Cultural Affairs | - | 3 institutions and several state-owned museums and higher education institutions |
| 14. | Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries | - | 23 directorates and institutions |
| 15. | Ministry of Environment and Energy | - | 6 agencies and research establishment "Risø" |
| 16. | Ministry of Taxes and Duties | - | 1 agency |
| 17. | Ministry of Social Affairs | - | 4 agencies and institutions |
| 18. | Ministry of Health | - | Several institutions including the State Serum Institute |
| 19. | Ministry of Education | - | 6 directorates and 12 universities and other higher education institutions |
| 20. | Ministry of Economic Affairs | - | Statistical bureau (Statistics Denmark) |
| 21. | Ministry of Transport | | |

⁴ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

GERMANY

(Authentic in the English language only)

1.	Federal Foreign Office	Auswärtiges Amt
2.	Federal Chancellery	Bundeskanzleramt
3.	Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung
4.	Federal Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Technology	Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft, Forschung und Technologie
5.	Federal Ministry for Food, Agriculture and Forestry	Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
6.	Federal Ministry of Finance	Bundesministerium der Finanzen
7.	Federal Ministry of the Interior (civil goods only)	Bundesministerium des Innern
8.	Federal Ministry of Health	Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
9.	Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth	Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
10.	Federal Ministry of Justice	Bundesministerium der Justiz
11.	Federal Ministry for Regional Planning, Building and Urban Development	Bundesministerium für Raumordnung, Bauwesen und Städtebau
12.	Federal Ministry of Post and Telecommunications ⁵	Bundesministerium für Post- und Telekommunikation
13.	Federal Ministry of Transport	Bundesministerium für Verkehr
14.	Federal Ministry of Economic Affairs	Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft
15.	Federal Ministry for Economic Co-operation	Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
16.	Federal Ministry of Defence ⁶	Bundesministerium der Verteidigung
17.	Federal Ministry of Environment, Nature Conservation and Reactor Safety	Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

Note

According to existing national obligations, the entities contained in this list must, in conformity with special procedures, award contracts to certain groups in order to remove difficulties caused by the last war.

⁵ Except telecommunication equipment

⁶ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

ESTONIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei (Office of the President of the Republic of Estonia)
2. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu (Parliament of the Republic of Estonia)
3. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus (Supreme Court of the Republic of Estonia)
4. Riigikontroll (The State Audit Office of the Republic of Estonia)
5. Õiguskantsler (Legal Chancellor)
6. Riigikantselei (The State Chancellery)
7. Rahvusarhiiv (The National Archives of Estonia)
8. Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium (Ministry of Education and Research)
9. Justiitsministeerium (Ministry of Justice)
10. Kaitseministeerium (Ministry of Defence)⁷
11. Keskkonnaministeerium (Ministry of Environment)
12. Kultuuriministeerium (Ministry of Culture)
13. Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium (Ministry for Economy and Communication)
14. Põllumajandusministeerium (Ministry of Agriculture)
15. Rahandusministeerium (Ministry of Finance)
16. Siseministeerium (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
17. Sotsiaalministeerium (Ministry of Social Affairs)
18. Välisministeerium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
19. Keeleinspektsioon (The Language Inspectorate)
20. Riigiprokuratuur (Prosecutor's Office)
21. Teabeamet (The Information Board)
22. Maa-amet (Land Board)
23. Keskkonnainspektsioon (Environmental Inspectorate)

⁷ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

24. Metsakaitse- ja Metsauuenduskeskus (Centre of Forest Protection and Silviculture)
25. Muinsuskaitseamet (The Heritage Conservation Inspectorate)
26. Patendiamet (Patent Office)
27. Tehnilise Järelevalve Inspeksioon (The Technical Inspectorate)
28. Energiaturu Inspeksioon (The Energy Market Inspectorate)
29. Tarbijakaitseamet (The Consumer Protection Board)
30. Riigihangete Amet (Public Procurement Office)
31. Eesti Patendiraamatukogu (Estonian Patent Library)
32. Taimetoodangu Inspeksioon (The Plant Production Inspectorate)
33. Põllumajanduse Registrate ja Informatsiooni Amet (Agricultural Registers and Information Board)
34. Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet (The Veterinary and Food Board)
35. Konkurentsiamet (The Competition Board)
36. Maksu –ja Tolliamet (Tax and Customs Board)
37. Statistikaamet (Statistical Office)
38. Kaitsepolitsei (The Security Police Board)
39. Proovikoda (Assay Office)
40. Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooniamet (Citizenship and Migration Board)
41. Piirivalveamet (The Border Guard Administration)
42. Politsei (The Police Board)
43. Kohtuekspertiisi ja Kriminialistika Keskus (Centre of Forensic and Criminalistic Science)
44. Keskkriminaalpolitsei (Central Criminal Police)
45. Päästeamet (The Rescue Board)
46. Andmekaitse Inspeksioon (The Data Protection Inspectorate)
47. Ravimiamet (Agency of Medicines)
48. Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board)

49. Tööturuamet (Labour Market Board)
50. Tervishoiuamet (Health Care Board)
51. Tervisekaitseinspeksioon (Health Protection Inspectorate)
52. Tööinspeksioon (Labour Inspectorate)
53. Lennuamet (Civil Aviation Administration)
54. Maanteeamet (Road Administration)
55. Sideamet (Communications Board)
56. Veeteede Amet (Maritime Administration)
57. Raudteeamet (Estonian Railway Administration)

GREECE

(Authentic in the English language only)

List of entities

1. Ministry of the Interior, Public Administration and Decentralization
2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
3. Ministry of National Economy
4. Ministry of Finance
5. Ministry of Development
6. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Public Works
7. Ministry of Education and Religion
8. Ministry of Agriculture
9. Ministry of Labour and Social security
10. Ministry of Health and Social Selfare
11. Ministry of Justice
12. Ministry of Culture
13. Ministry of Merchant Marine
14. Ministry of Macedonia and Thrace
15. Ministry of the Aegean
16. Ministry of Transport and Communications
17. Ministry for Press and Media
18. Ministry to the Prime Minister
19. Army General Staff
20. Navy General Staff
21. Airforce General Staff
22. General Secretariat for Equality
23. General Secretariat for Greeks Living Abroad
24. General Secretariat for Commerce
25. General Secretariat for Research and Technology
26. General Secretariat for Industry
27. General Secretariat for Public Works
28. General Secretariat for Youth

29. General Secretariat for Further Education
30. General Secretariat for Social Security
31. General Secretariat for Sports
32. General State Laboratory
33. National Centre of Public Administration
34. National Printing Office
35. National Statistical Service
36. National Welfare Organisation
37. University of Athens
38. University of Thessaloniki
39. University of Patras
40. University of Ioannina
41. University of Thrace
42. University of Macedonia
43. University of the Aegean
44. Polytechnic School of Crete
45. Sivilanidios Technical School
46. Eginitio Hospital
47. Areteio Hospital
48. Greek Atomic Energy Commission
49. Greek Highway Fund
50. Hellenic Post (EL. TA.)
51. Workers' Housing Organisation
52. Farmers' Insurance Organisation
53. Public Material Management Organisation
54. School Building Organisation

SPAIN

(Esta lista es auténtica en la versión española)

1. Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores
2. Ministerio de Justicia
3. Ministerio de Defensa⁸
4. Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
5. Ministerio del Interior
6. Ministerio de Fomento
7. Ministerio de Educación y Cultura
8. Ministerio de Trabajo y Asuntos Sociales
9. Ministerio de Industria y Energía
10. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación
11. Ministerio de la Presidencia
12. Ministerio para las Administraciones Públicas
13. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
14. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente

⁸ Material no militar incluido en la parte (3) de este Anexo

FRANCE

(La version française fait foi)

(A) Principales entités acheteuses

(a) *Budget général*

1. Services du Premier Ministre
2. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de la Santé et de la Ville
3. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
4. Ministère de la Justice
5. Ministère de la Défense
6. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères
7. Ministère de l'Education Nationale
8. Ministère de l'Economie
9. Ministère de l'Industrie, des Postes et Télécommunications et du Commerce Extérieur
10. Ministère de l'Équipement, des Transports et du Tourisme
11. Ministère des Entreprises et du Développement Economique, chargé des Petites et Moyennes Entreprises et du Commerce et de l'Artisanat
12. Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Formation Professionnelle
13. Ministère de la Culture et de la Francophonie
14. Ministère du Budget
15. Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche
16. Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
17. Ministère de l'Environnement
18. Ministère de la Fonction Publique
19. Ministère du Logement
20. Ministère de la Coopération
21. Ministère des Départements et Territoires d'Outre-Mer
22. Ministère de la Jeunesse et des Sports
23. Ministère de la Communication
24. Ministère des anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre

(b) *Budget annexe*

On peut notamment signaler:

1. Imprimerie Nationale

(c) *Comptes spéciaux du Trésor*

On peut notamment signaler:

1. Fonds forestiers national;
2. Soutien financier de l'industrie cinématographique et de l'industrie des programmes audio-visuels;
3. Fonds national d'aménagement foncier et d'urbanisme;
4. Caisse autonome de la reconstruction.

(B) Etablissements publics nationaux à caractère administratif

1. Académie de France à Rome;
2. Académie de Marine;
3. Académie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer;
4. Agence Centrale des Organismes de Sécurité Sociale (A.C.O.S.S.);
5. Agences Financières de Bassins;
6. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail (A.N.A.C.T.);
7. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration de l'Habitat (A.N.A.H.);
8. Agence Nationale pour l'Emploi (A.N.P.E.);
9. Agence Nationale pour l'Indemnisation des Français d'Outre-Mer (A.N.I.F.O.M.);
10. Assemblée Permanente des Chambres d'Agriculture (A.P.C.A.);
11. Bibliothèque Nationale;
12. Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire de Strasbourg;
13. Bureau d'Etudes des Postes et Télécommunications d'Outre-Mer (B.E.P.T.O.M.);
14. Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations;
15. Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (C.N.A.F.);
16. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (C.N.A.M.);
17. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (C.N.A.V.T.S.);
18. Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes (C.N.A.)
19. Caisse Nationale Militaire de Sécurité Sociale (C.N.M.S.S.);

20. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites;
21. Caisse Nationale des Télécommunications⁹;
22. Caisse de Garantie du Logement Social;
23. Casa de Velasquez;
24. Centre d'Enseignement Zootechnique de Rambouillet;
25. Centre d'Etudes du Milieu et de Pédagogie Appliquée du Ministère de l'Agriculture;
26. Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de Sécurité Sociale;
27. Centres de Formation Professionnelle Agricole;
28. Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou;
29. Centre National de la Cinématographie Française;
30. Centre National d'Etudes et de Formation pour l'Enfance Inadaptée;
31. Centre National d'Etudes et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole, du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts;
32. Centre National de Formation pour l'Adaptation Scolaire et l'Education Spécialisée (C.N.E.F.A.S.E.S.);
33. Centre National de Formation et de Perfectionnement des Professeurs d'Enseignement Ménager Agricole;
34. Centre National des Lettres;
35. Centre National de Documentation Pédagogique;
36. Centre National des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires (C.N.O.U.S.);
37. Centre National d'Ophthalmologie des Quinze-Vingts;
38. Centre National de Préparation au Professorat de Travaux Manuels Éducatifs et d'Enseignement Ménager;
39. Centre National de Promotion Rurale de Marmilhat;
40. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S.);
41. Centre Régional d'Education Populaire d'Ile de France;
42. Centres d'Education Populaire et de Sport (C.R.E.P.S.);
43. Centres Régionaux des Oeuvres Universitaires (C.R.O.U.S.);
44. Centres Régionaux de la Propriété Forestière;
45. Centre de Sécurité Sociale des Travailleurs Migrants;
46. Chancelleries des Universités;
47. Collège de France

⁹ Postes seulement

48. Commission des Opérations de Bourse;
49. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche;
50. Conservatoire de l'Espace Littoral et des Rivages Lacustres;
51. Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers;
52. Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique;
53. Conservatoire National Supérieur d'Art Dramatique;
54. Domaine de Pompadour;
55. Ecole Centrale - Lyon;
56. Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures;
57. Ecole Française d'Archéologie d'Athènes;
58. Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient;
59. Ecole Française de Rome;
60. Ecole des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales;
61. Ecole Nationale d'Administration;
62. Ecole Nationale de l'Aviation Civile (E.N.A.C.);
63. Ecole Nationale des Chartes;
64. Ecole Nationale d'Equitation;
65. Ecole Nationale du Génie Rural des Eaux et des Forêts (E.N.G.R.E.F.);
66. Ecoles Nationales d'Ingénieurs;
67. Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs des Industries des Techniques Agricoles et Alimentaires;
68. Ecoles Nationales d'Ingénieurs des Travaux Agricoles;
69. Ecole Nationale des Ingénieurs des Travaux Ruraux et des Techniques Sanitaires;
70. Ecole Nationale des Ingénieurs des Travaux des Eaux et Forêts (E.N.I.T.E.F.);
71. Ecole Nationale de la Magistrature;
72. Ecoles Nationales de la Marine Marchande;
73. Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique (E.N.S.P.);
74. Ecole Nationale de Ski et d'Alpinisme;
75. Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique - Montpellier;
76. Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique - Rennes;
77. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts Décoratifs;
78. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Industries - Strasbourg;
79. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Industries Textiles - Roubaix;
80. Ecoles Nationales Supérieures d'Arts et Métiers;

81. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts;
82. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Bibliothécaires;
83. Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Céramique Industrielle;
84. Ecole Nationale Supérieure de l'Electronique et de ses Applications (E.N.S.E.A.);
85. Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture;
86. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Industries Agricoles Alimentaires;
87. Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage (Rattachée à l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture);
88. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Sciences Agronomiques Appliquées (E.N.S.S.A.);
89. Ecoles Nationales Vétérinaires;
90. Ecole Nationale de Voile;
91. Ecoles Normales d'Instituteurs et d'Institutrices;
92. Ecoles Normales Nationales d'Apprentissage;
93. Ecoles Normales Supérieures;
94. Ecole Polytechnique;
95. Ecole Technique Professionnelle Agricole et Forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
96. Ecole de Sylviculture - Croigny (Aube);
97. Ecole de Viticulture et d'Oenologie de la Tour Blanche (Gironde);
98. Ecole de Viticulture - Avize (Marne);
99. Etablissement National de Convalescents de Saint-Maurice;
100. Etablissement National des Invalides de la Marine (E.N.I.M.);
101. Etablissement National de Bienfaisance Koenigs-Wazter;
102. Fondation Carnegie;
103. Fondation Singer-Polignac;
104. Fonds d'Action Sociale pour les Travailleurs Immigrés et leurs Familles;
105. Hôpital-Hospice National Dufresne-Sommeiller;
106. Institut de l'Elevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux (I.E.M.V.P.T.)
107. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire;
108. Institut Géographique National;
109. Institut Industriel du Nord;
110. Institut International d'Administration Publique (I.I.A.P.);
111. Institut National Agronomique de Paris-Grignon;
112. Institut National des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eux-de-Vie (I.N.A.O.V.E.V.);

113. Institut National d'Astronomie et de Géophysique (I.N.A.G.);
114. Institut National de la Consommation (I.N.C.);
115. Institut National d'Education Populaire (I.N.E.P.);
116. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (I.N.E.D.);
117. Institut National des Jeunes Aveugles - Paris;
118. Institut National des Jeunes Sourdes - Bordeaux;
119. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Chambéry;
120. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Metz;
121. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Paris;
122. Institut National de Physique Nucléaire et de Physique des Particules (I.N.P.N.P.P);
123. Institut National de Promotion Supérieure Agricole;
124. Institut National de la Propriété Industrielle;
125. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.);
126. Institut National de Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P.);
127. Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M.);
128. Institut National des Sports;
129. Instituts Nationaux Polytechniques;
130. Instituts Nationaux des Sciences Appliquées;
131. Institut National Supérieur de Chimie Industrielle de Rouen;
132. Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique (I.N.R.I.A.);
133. Institut National de Recherche sur les Transports et leur Sécurité (I.N.R.T.S.);
134. Instituts Régionaux d'Administration;
135. Institut Supérieur des Matériaux et de la Construction Mécanique de Saint-Ouen
136. Musée de l'Armée;
137. Musée Gustave Moreau;
138. Musée de la Marine;
139. Musée National J.J. Henner;
140. Musée National de la Légion d'Honneur;
141. Musée de la Poste;
142. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle;
143. Musée Auguste Rodin;
144. Observatoire de Paris;
145. Office de Coopération et d'Accueil Universitaire;

146. Office Français de Protection des Réfugiés et Apatrides;
147. Office National des Anciens Combattants;
148. Office National de la Chasse;
149. Office National d'Information sur les Enseignements et les Professions (O.N.I.E.P.);
150. Office National d'Immigration (O.N.I.);
151. O.R.S.T.O.M. – Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération;
152. Office Universitaire et Culturel Français pour l'Algérie;
153. Palais de la Découverte;
154. Parcs Nationaux;
155. Réunion des Musées Nationaux;
156. Syndicat des Transports Parisiens;
157. Thermes Nationaux - Aix-les-Bains;
158. Universités.

(C) Autre organisme public national

1. Union des Groupements d'Achats Publics (U.G.A.P.).

IRELAND

(Authentic in the English language only)

(A) Main purchasing entities

1. Office of Public Works

(B) Other Departments

1. President's Establishment;
2. Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament);
3. Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister);
4. Office of the Tánaiste (Deputy Prime Minister);
5. Central Statistics Office;
6. Department of Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht;
7. National Gallery of Ireland;
8. Department of Finance;
9. State Laboratory;
10. Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General;
11. Office of the Attorney General;
12. Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions;
13. Valuation Office;
14. Civil Service Commission;
15. Office of the Ombudsman;
16. Office of the Revenue Commissioners;
17. Department of Justice;
18. Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests for Ireland;

19. Department of the Environment;
20. Department of Education;
21. Department of the Marine;
22. Department of Agriculture, Food and Forestry;
23. Department of Enterprise and Employment
24. Department of Tourism and Trade
25. Department of Defence¹⁰;
26. Department of Foreign Affairs;
27. Department of Social Welfare;
28. Department of Health;
29. Department of Transport, Energy and Communications

¹ ⁰ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

ITALY

(Authentic in the English language only)

Purchasing Entities

1.	Presidency of the Council of Ministers with Ministry of Cultural Affairs	Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri con il Ministero del Beni Culturali
2.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Ministero degli affari esteri
3.	Ministry of the Interior	Ministero dell'Interno
4.	Ministry of Justice	Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia
5.	Ministry of the Treasury ¹¹	Ministero del Tesoro
6.	Ministry of Finance ¹²	Ministero delle Finanze
7.	Ministry of Defence ¹³	Ministero della Difesa
8.	Ministry of Industry, Trade, Handicraft and Tourism	Ministero dell'Industria, del Commercio e Dell'artigianato
9.	Ministry of Public Works	Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici
10.	Ministry of Transports	Ministero dei Trasporti
11.	Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications ¹⁴	Ministero delle Poste e Telecomunicazioni
12.	Ministry of Health	Ministero della Sanità
13.	Ministry of Education, University, Scientifical and Technological Research	Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, dell'Università e della ricerca scientifica e tecnologica
14.	Ministry of Employment and Social Security	Ministero del Lavoro e della Previdenza Sociale
15.	Ministry of Environment	Ministero dell'Ambiente
16.	Ministry of Foreign Trade	Ministero del Commercio con l'Estero
17.	Ministry of Agriculture resources	Ministero delle Risorse Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali

¹ ¹ Acting as the central purchasing entity for most of the other Ministries or entities

¹ ² Not including purchases made by the tobacco and salt monopolies

¹ ³ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

¹ ⁴ Postal business only

CYPRUS

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. (a) Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο (Presidency and Presidential Palace)
(b) Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης (Office of the Coordinator for Harmonisation)
2. Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο (Council of Ministers)
3. Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων (House of Representatives)
4. Δικαστική Υπηρεσία (Judicial Service)
5. Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Law Office of the Republic)
6. Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Audit Office of the Republic)
7. Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας (Public Service Commission)
8. Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας (Educational Service Commission)
9. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως (Office of the Commissioner for Administration (Ombudsman))
10. Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού (Commission for the Protection of Competition)
11. Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου (Internal Audit Service)
12. Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού (Planning Bureau)
13. Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας (Treasury of the Republic)
14. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα (Office of the Personal Character Data Protection Commissioner)
15. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Νομοθεσίας (Law Commissioner Office)
16. Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων (Office of the Commissioner for the Public Aid)
17. Υπουργείο Άμυνας (Ministry of Defence)¹⁵
18. (a) Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος (Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environment)
(b) Τμήμα Γεωργίας (Department of Agriculture)
(c) Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Veterinary Services)
(d) Τμήμα Δασών (Forest Department)

¹ ⁵ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

- (e) Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων (Water Development Department)
 - (f) Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης (Geological Survey Department)
 - (g) Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία (Meteorological Service)
 - (h) Τμήμα Αναδασμού (Land Consolidation Department)
 - (i) Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων (Mines Service)
 - (j) Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών (Agricultural Research Institute)
 - (k) Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών (Department of Fisheries and Marine Research)
19. (a) Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως (Ministry of Justice and Public Order)
- (b) Αστυνομία (Police)
 - (c) Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου (Cyprus Fire Service)
 - (d) Τμήμα Φυλακών (Prison Department)
 - (e) Κεντρική Υπηρεσία Πληροφοριών (Central Information Service)
20. (a) Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού (Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism)
- (b) Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών (Cooperative Societies' Supervision and Development Authority)
 - (c) Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη (Department of Registrar of Companies and Official Receiver)
21. (a) Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance)
- (b) Τμήμα Εργασίας (Department of Labour)
 - (c) Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance)
 - (d) Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας (Department of Social Welfare Services)
 - (e) Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου (Productivity Centre Cyprus)
 - (f) Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου (Higher Hotel Institute Cyprus)
 - (g) Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο (Higher Technical Institute)
 - (h) Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας (Department of Labour Inspection)
 - (i) Υπηρεσία Βιομηχανικών Σχέσεων (Industrial Relations Service)
22. (a) Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών (Ministry of the Interior)

- (b) Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις (District Administrations)
 - (c) Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως (Town Planning and Housing Department)
 - (d) Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως (Civil Registry and Migration Department)
 - (e) Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας (Department of Lands and Surveys)
 - (f) Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών (Press and Information Office)
 - (g) Πολιτική Άμυνα (Civil Defence)
 - (h) Κυπριακό Πρακτορείο Ειδήσεων (Cyprus News Agency)
 - (i) Ταμείο Θήρας (Game Fund)
 - (j) Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων (Service for the care and rehabilitation of displaced persons)
23. Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
24. (a) Υπουργείο Οικονομικών (Ministry of Finance)
- (b) Τελωνεία (Customs and Excise)
 - (c) Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων (Department of Inland Revenue)
 - (d) Στατιστική Υπηρεσία (Statistical Service)
 - (e) Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών (Department of Government Purchasing and Supply)
 - (f) Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού (Public Administration and Personnel Department)
 - (g) Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο (Government Printing Office)
 - (h) Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής (Department of Information Technology Services)
25. Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού (Ministry of Education and Culture)
26. (a) Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων (Ministry of Communications and Works)
- (b) Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων (Department of Public Works)
 - (c) Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων (Department of Antiquities)
 - (d) Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας (Department of Civil Aviation)
 - (e) Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας (Department of Merchant Shipping)
 - (f) Τμήμα Ταχυδρομικών Υπηρεσιών (Postal Services Department)
 - (g) Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών (Department of Road Transport)

- (h) Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών (Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services)
 - (i) Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών (Department of Electronic Telecommunications)
27. (a) Υπουργείο Υγείας (Ministry of Health)
- (b) Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες (Pharmaceutical Services)
 - (c) Γενικό Χημείο (General Laboratory)
 - (d) Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας (Medical and Public Health Services)
 - (e) Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Dental Services)
 - (f) Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας (Mental Health Services)

LATVIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Valsts prezidenta kanceleja (Chancellery of the State President)
2. Saeimas kanceleja (Chancellery of the Parliament)
3. Aizsardzības ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Defence and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)¹⁶
4. Ārlietu ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
5. Ekonomikas ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Economics and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
6. Finanšu ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Finance and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
7. Iekšlietu ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of the Interior and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
8. Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Education and Science and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
9. Kultūras ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Culture and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
10. Labklājības ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Welfare and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
11. Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldību lietu ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Regional Development and local governments and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
12. Satiksmes ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Transport and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
13. Tieslietu ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Justice and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)

¹ ⁶ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

14. Veselības ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Health and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
15. Vides ministrija un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Environment and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
16. Zemkopības ministrija un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Agriculture and institutions under its supervision)
17. Īpašu uzdevumu ministrs bērnu un ģimenes lietās un tā pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Minister for Special Assignments for Children and Family Affairs and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
18. Īpašu uzdevumu ministrs sabiedrības integrācijas lietās un tā pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Minister for Special Assignments for Integration Affairs and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
19. Augstākās izglītības padome (Council of Higher Education)
20. Eiropas lietu birojs (European Affairs Bureau)
21. Valsts kanceleja un tās pakļautībā un pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (State Chancellery and institutions subordinate to it and under its supervision)
22. Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija (Central Election Commission)
23. Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija (Financial and Capital Market Commission)
24. Latvijas Banka (Bank of Latvia)
25. Nacionālie bruņotie spēki (National Armed Forces)
26. Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome (National Broadcasting Council)
27. Sabiedrisko pakalpojumu regulēšanas komisija (Public Utilities Commission)
28. Satversmes aizsardzības birojs (Constitution Defence Bureau)
29. Valsts cilvēktiesību birojs (State Human Rights Bureau)
30. Valsts kontrole (State Audit Office)
31. Satversmes tiesa (Constitutional Court)
32. Augstākā tiesa (Supreme Court)
33. Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Prosecutor's Office and institutions under its supervision)

LITHUANIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Prezidento kanceliarija (Chancellery of the Office of the President)
2. Seimo kanceliarija (Chancellery of the Seimas (Parliament))
3. Konstitucinis Teismas (The Constitutional Court)
4. Vyriausybės kanceliarija (Chancellery of the Government)
5. Aplinkos ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Environment and institutions under the Ministry)
6. Finansų ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Finance and institutions under the Ministry)
7. Krašto apsaugos ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of National Defence and institutions under the Ministry)¹⁷
8. Kultūros ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Culture and institutions under the Ministry)
9. Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Social Security and Labour and institutions under the Ministry)
10. Susisiekimo ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Transport and Communications and institutions under the Ministry)
11. Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Health and institutions under the Ministry)
12. Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Education and Science and institutions under the Ministry)
13. Teisingumo ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Justice and institutions under the Ministry)
14. Ūkio ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Economy and institutions under the Ministry)
15. Užsienio reikalų ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and institutions under the Ministry)
16. Vidaus reikalų ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Internal Affairs and institutions under the Ministry)

¹ ⁷ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

17. Žemės ūkio ministerija ir įstaigos prie ministerijos (Ministry of Agriculture and institutions under the Ministry)
18. Nacionalinė teismų administracija (National Courts Administration)
19. Lietuvos kariuomenė ir jos padaliniai (Lithuanian Armed Forces and structure thereof)¹⁸
20. Generalinė prokuratūra (The General Public Prosecutor's Office)
21. Valstybės kontrolė (State Control)
22. Lietuvos bankas (Bank of Lithuania)
23. Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba (Special Investigation Service)
24. Konkurencijos taryba (Competition Council)
25. Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras (Genocide and Resistance Research Centre of Lithuania)
26. Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba (National Health Council)
27. Moterų ir vyrų lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba (Office of the Equal Opportunities Ombudsman)
28. Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga (Children's Rights Ombudsmen Institution)
29. Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga (Ombudsman Office of the Seimas)
30. Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija (State Commission of the Lithuanian Language)
31. Valstybinė paminklo saugos komisija (State Commission for Cultural Heritage Protection)
32. Vertybinių popierių komisija (Lithuanian Security Commission)
33. Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija (Central Electoral Committee)
34. Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija (Chief Commission of Official Ethics)
35. Etninės kultūros globos taryba (Council for the Protection of Ethnic Culture)

¹ ⁸ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

36. Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriatas (Office of the Inspector of Journalists' Ethics)
37. Valstybės saugumo departamentas (State Security Department)
38. Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija (National Control Commission for Prices and Energy)
39. Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija (Chief Administrative Disputes Commission)
40. Mokestinių ginčų komisija (Commission on Tax Disputes)
41. Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija (State Gambling Supervisory Commission)
42. Lietuvos archyvų departamentas (Lithuanian Archives Department)
43. Europos teisės departamentas (European Law Department)
44. Lietuvos mokslo taryba (The Lithuanian Council of Science)
45. Ginklų fondas (Weaponry Fund)
46. Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas (Lithuanian State Science and Studies Foundation)
47. Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas (Information Society Development Committee)
48. Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas (Lithuanian State Department of Physical Culture and Sport)
49. Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba (Lithuanian Telecommunications Regulator)
50. Statistikos departamentas (Department of Statistics)
51. Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas (Department of National Minorities and Lithuanians Living Abroad)
52. Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija (State Nuclear Safety Inspectorate)
53. Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija (State Data Protection Inspectorate)
54. Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba (State Food and Veterinary Service)

55. Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patients' Fund)
56. Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba (State Tobacco and Alcohol Control Service)
57. Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba (Public Procurement Office)
58. Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas (The Supreme Court of Lithuania)
59. Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas (The Court of Appeal of Lithuania)
60. Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas (The Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania)
61. Apygardų teismai (County Courts of Lithuania)
62. Apygardų administraciniai teismai (County Administrative Courts of Lithuania)
63. Apylinkių teismai (District Courts of Lithuania).

LUXEMBOURG

(La version française fait foi)

1. Ministère du Budget: Service Central des Imprimés et des Fournitures de l'Etat;
2. Ministère de l'Agriculture: Administration des Services Techniques de l'Agriculture;
3. Ministère de l'Education Nationale: Lycées d'Enseignement Secondaire et d'Enseignement Secondaire Technique;
4. Ministère de la Famille et de la Solidarité Sociale: Maisons de Retraite;
5. Ministère de la Force Publique: Armée¹⁹ - Gendarmerie - Police;
6. Ministère de la Justice: Etablissements Pénitentiaires;
7. Ministère de la Santé Publique: Hôpital Neuropsychiatrique;
8. Ministère des Travaux Publics: Bâtiments Publics - Ponts et Chaussées;
9. Ministère des Communications: Centre Informatique de l'Etat
10. Ministère de l'Environnement: Administration de l'Environnement.

¹ ⁹ Matériel non-militaire figurant dans la partie (3) de la présente annexe

HUNGARY

(Authentic in the English language only)

Belügyminisztérium (Ministry of the Interior)

Egészségügyi, Szociális és Családügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Health, Social and Family Affairs)

Foglalkoztatáspolitikai és Munkaügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Employment Policy and Labour Affairs)

Földművelésügyi és Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development)

Gazdasági és Közlekedési Minisztérium (Ministry of Economy and Transport)

Gyermek-, Ifjúsági és Sportminisztérium (Ministry of Children, Youth and Sports)

Honvédelmi Minisztérium (Ministry of Defence)²⁰

Igazságügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Justice)

Informatikai és Hírközlési Minisztérium (Ministry of Informatics and Communications)

Környezetvédelmi és Vízügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Environment and Water Management)

Külügyminisztérium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Miniszterelnöki Hivatal (Prime Minister's Office)

Nemzeti Kulturális Örökség Minisztériuma (Ministry of Cultural Heritage)

Oktatási Minisztérium (Ministry of Education)

Pénzügyminisztérium (Ministry of Finance)

Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság (Central Services Directorate)

²⁰ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

MALTA

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Uffiċċju tal-President (Office of the President)
2. Uffiċċju ta' l-Iskrivan tal-Kamra tad-Deputati (Office of the Clerk to the House of Representatives)
3. Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)²¹
4. Ministeru għall-Politika Soċjali (Ministry for Social Policy)
5. Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni (Ministry of Education)
6. Ministeru tal-Finanzi u l-Affarijiet Ekonomiċi (Ministry of Finance and Economic Affairs)
7. Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
8. Ministeru tat-Turiżmu (Ministry for Tourism)
9. Ministeru għat-Trasport u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Transport and Communications)
10. Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)
11. Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
12. Ministeru għal Għawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
13. Ministeru tas-Saħħa (Ministry of Health)
14. Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
15. Ministeru għat-Teknoloġija ta' l-Informazzjoni u Investiment (Ministry for Information Technology and Investment)
16. Ministeru għaż-Żgħażaġh u l-Kultura (Ministry for Youth and the Arts)

² ¹ Procurement for the Armed Forces of Malta: non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex

NETHERLANDS

(Authentic in the English Language only)

List of entities

Ministries and central governmental bodies

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | MINISTRY OF GENERAL AFFAIRS
Advisory Council on Government Policy
National Information Office | MINISTERIE VAN ALGEMENE ZAKEN
Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst (Directie voorlichting, RVD-DV; Directie toepassing communicatie-techniek, RVD-DTC) |
| 2. | MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
Government Personnel Information System Service
Public Servants Medical Expenses Agency
Central Archives

Netherlands Institute for Firemen and Combatting Calamities

Netherlands Bureau for Exams of Firemen

National Institute for Selection and Education of Policemen

25 Individual Police Regions

National Police Forces | MINISTERIE VAN BINNENLANDSE ZAKEN
Dienst Informatievoorziening
Overheidspersoneel
Dienst Ziektekostenvoorziening
Overheidspersoneel
Centrale Archiefsselectiedienst
Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst (BVD)

Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en Rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)

Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)

Landelijk Selectie en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)

25 Afzonderlijke politieregio's

Korps Landelijke Politiediensten |
| 3. | MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SNV Organisation for Development Cooperation and Awareness

CBI, Centre for promotion of import from developing countries | MINISTERIE VAN BUITENLANDSE ZAKEN
SNV, Organisatie voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking en Bewustwording
CBI, Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden |

4.	<p>MINISTRY OF DEFENCE²² Central Organisation, Ministry of Defense Staff, Defense Interservice Command Defense telematics Agency (establishment of this new service is expected to take place on 1 September 1997) Duyverman Computer Centre (This service will be part of DTO and will consequently loose, as from 1 January 1998, its status as independent procurement service) Central Directorate, Defense Infrastructure Agency The individual regional directorates of the Defence Infrastructure Agency Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Navy Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Army Information Technology Support Centre, Royal Netherlands Army Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Airforce Defense Pipeline Organisation</p>	<p>MINISTERIE VAN DEFENSIE Centrale organisatie van het ministerie van Defensie Staf Defensie Interservice Commando (DICO) Defensie telematica Organisatie (DTO) Duyverman Computer Centrum (DCC) Centrale directie van de Dienst Gebouwen, Werken en Terreinen De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Dienst Gebouwen, Werken en Terreinen Directie materieel Koninklijke Marine Directie materieel Koninklijke Landmacht Dienstcentrum Automatisering Koninklijke Landmacht Directie materieel Koninklijke Luchtmacht Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie</p>
5.	<p>MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS Economic Investigation Agency Central Plan Bureau Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics Senter Industrial Property Office Central Licensing Office for Import and Export State Supervision of Mines</p>	<p>MINISTERIE VAN ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN Economische Controledienst Centraal Planbureau Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek Senter Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom Centrale Dienst voor de In- en Uitvoer Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen</p>

² ² Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

6.	<p>MINISTRY OF FINANCE Directorates of the State Tax Department State Tax Department/Fiscal Intelligence and Information Department State Tax Department/Computer Centre State Tax Department/Training</p>	<p>MINISTERIE VAN FINANCIËN Directies der Rijksbelastingen</p> <p>Belastingdienst/FIOD</p> <p>Belastingdienst/Automatiseringscentrum</p> <p>Belastingdienst/Opleidingen</p>
7.	<p>MINISTRY OF JUSTICE Service for judicial institutions Service prevention, Youth protection and rehabilitation Service Administration of justice Central Debt Collection Agency of the Ministry of Justice National Police Services Force Immigration and Naturalisation Service Public Prosecutor</p>	<p>MINISTERIE VAN JUSTITIE Dienst justitiële inrichtingen Dienst preventie, Jeugd bescherming en reclassering Dienst rechtspleging Centraal Justitie Incassobureau</p> <p>Korps Landelijke Politiediensten Immigratie- en Naturalisatiedienst</p> <p>Openbaar Ministerie</p>
8.	<p>MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, NATURE MANAGEMENT AND FISHERIES</p> <p>Game Fund National Inspection Service for Animals and Animal Protection Plant Protection Service National Forest Service General Inspection Service</p> <p>Agricultural Research Service National Fisheries Research Institute</p> <p>Government Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products National Institute for Nature Management</p>	<p>MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, NATUURBEHEER EN VISSERIJ</p> <p>Dienst Landelijke Service bij Regelingen (LASER) Jachtfonds Rijksdienst voor de Keuring van Vee en Vlees (RVV) Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD) Staatsbosbeheer (SBB) Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID) Dienst Landinrichting Beheer Landbouwgronden (LBL) Dienst Landbouwkundig Onderzoek (DLO) Rijksinstituut voor Visserijonderzoek (RIVO-DLO) Rijkskwaliteit Instituut voor Land- en Tuinbouwproducten (RILJIT-DLO) Instituut voor Bos- en Natuuronderzoek</p> <p>De afzonderlijke Regionale Beleidsdirecties</p>

9.	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SCIENCE Netherlands State Institute for War Documentation Public Record Office Council for Education Advisory Council for Science and Technology Policy Central Financial Entities Inspection of Education National Institute for Ancient Monuments National Institute for Archeological Soil Exploration Council for Cultural Heritage	MINISTERIE VAN ONDERWIJS, CULTUUR EN WETENSCHAPPEN Rijksinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie Rijksarchiefdienst Onderwijsraad Adviesraad voor het Wetenschap en Technologiebeleid Centrale Financiën Instellingen Onderwijsinspectie Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg Rijksdienst Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Raad voor Cultuur
10.	MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND EMPLOYMENT	MINISTERIE VAN SOCIALE ZAKEN EN WERKGELEGENHEID
11.	MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER MANAGEMENT Directorate-General for Civil Aviation Directorate-General for Navigation and Maritime Affairs Directorate-General for Transport Directorate-General for Public Works and Water Management Telecommunications and Post Department Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute Central Services The individual regional directories of Water Management The individual specialised services of Water Management Service for Construction Geometric Service	MINISTERIE VAN VERKEER EN WATERSTAAT Directoraat-Generaal Rijksluchtvaartdienst Directoraat-Generaal Scheepvaart en Maritieme Zaken Directoraat-Generaal Vervoer Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat Hoofddirectie Telecommunicatie en Post Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut Centrale Diensten De afzonderlijke regionale directies van Rijkswaterstaat De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat Bouwdienst Meetkundige dienst

	Advisory Council for Traffic and Transport	Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer
	National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management	Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee
	National Institute for Sweet Water Management and Waste Water Treatment	Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling
12.	MINISTRY OF HOUSING, PHYSICAL PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT Directorate-General for Environment Management Directorate-General for Public Housing Government Buildings Agency National Physical Planning Agency	MINISTERIE VAN VOLKSHUISVESTING, RUIMTELIJKE ORDENING EN MILIEUBEHEER Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer Directoraat-Generaal van de Volkshuisvesting Rijksgebouwendienst Rijksplanologische Dienst
13.	MINISTRY OF WELFARE, HEALTH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS Inspection Health Protection Inspection Public Health Veterinary Inspection Inspectorate for Child and Youth Care and Protection Services National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection Social and Cultural Planning Office Agency to the College for Assessment of Pharmaceuticals	MINISTERIE VAN VOLKSGEZONDHEID, WELZIJN EN SPORT Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming Inspectie Gezondheidszorg Veterinaire Inspectie Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (RIVM) Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
14.	SECOND CHAMBER OF THE STATES GENERAL	TWEEDE KAMER DER STATEN- GENERAAL
15.	FIRST CHAMBER OF THE STATES GENERAL	EERSTE KAMER DER STATEN- GENERAAL
16.	CABINET FOR NETHERLANDS ANTILLEAN AND ARUBAN AFFAIRS	KABINET VOOR NEDERLANDS- ANTILLIAANSE EN ARUBAANSE ZAKEN
17.	COUNCIL OF STATE	RAAD VAN STATE
18.	NETHERLANDS COURT OF AUDIT	ALGEMENE REKENKAMER

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 19. | NATIONAL OMBUDSMAN | NATIONALE OMBUDSMAN |
| 20. | CHANCELLERY OF THE
NETHERLANDS ORDER | KANSELARIJ DER NEDERLANDSE
ORDEN |
| 21. | THE QUEEN'S CABINET | KABINET DER KONINGIN |

AUSTRIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

(A) Present coverage of entities:

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 1. | Federal Chancellery | Bundeskanzleramt |
| 2. | Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs | Bundesministerium für auswärtige
Angelegenheiten |
| 3. | Federal Ministry of Labour, health and
social affairs | Bundesministerium für arbeit,
Gesundheit und soziales |
| 4. | Federal Ministry of Finance | Bundesministerium für Finanzen |
| (a) | Procurement Office | Amtswirtschaftsstelle |
| (b) | Division III/1 (procurement of technical
appliances, equipments and goods for
the customs guard) | Abteilung III/1 (Beschaffung von
technischen Geräten, Einrichtungen und
Sachgütern für die Zollwache) |
| (c) | Federal EDP-Office (procurement of the
Federal Ministry of Finance and of the
Federal Office of Accounts) | Bundesrechenamt (EDV-Bereich des
Bundesministeriums für Finanzen und
des Bundesrechenamtes) |
| 5. | Federal Ministry for Environment,
Youth and Family – Procurement Office | Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugend
und Familie, Amtswirtschaftsstelle |
| 6. | Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs | Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche
Angelegenheiten, Amtswirtschaftsstelle |
| 7. | Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs | Bundesministerium für Inneres |
| (a) | Division I/5 (Procurement Office) | Abteilung I/5 (Amtswirtschaftsstelle) |
| (b) | Division I/6 [procurement of goods
(other than those procured by Division
II/3) for the Federal Police] | Abteilung I/6 (Beschaffung aller
Sachgüter für die Bundespolizei soweit
sie nicht von der Abteilung II/3
beschafft werden) |
| (c) | EDP-Centre (procurement of
electronical data processing machines
(hardware)) | EDV-Zentrale (Beschaffung von
EDV-"Hardware") |
| (d) | Division II/3 (procurement of technical
appliances and equipments for the
Federal Police) | Abteilung II/3 (Beschaffung von
technischen Geräten und Einrichtungen
für die Bundespolizei) |
| (e) | Division II/5 (procurement of technical
appliances and equipment for the
Federal Provincial Police) | Abteilung II/5 (Beschaffung von
technischen Geräten und Einrichtungen
für die Bundesgendarmerie) |

	(f) Division II/19 (procurement of equipment for supervision of road traffic)	Abteilung II/19 (Beschaffung von Einrichtungen zur Überwachung des Straßenverkehrs)
	(g) Division II/21 (procurement of aircraft)	Abteilung II/21 (Beschaffung von Flugzeugen)
8.	Federal Ministry for Justice – Procurement Office	Bundesministerium für Justiz, Amtswirtschaftsstelle
9.	Federal Ministry of Defence ²³	Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung (Nichtkriegsmaterial wie in Annex I, Teil 3 angeführt)
10.	Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry	Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
11.	Federal Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs	Bundesministerium für Unterricht und kulturelle Angelegenheiten
12.	Federal Ministry for Science and Transport	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr
13.	Austrian Central Statistical Office	Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt
14.	Austrian Federal Academy of Public Administration	Verwaltungsakademie des Bundes
15.	Federal Office of Metrology and Surveying	Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen
16.	Federal Institute for Testing and Research, Arsenal (BVFA)	Bundesforschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal
17.	Austro control GES. M.B.H. - Austrian office for civil aviation	Austro Control GES. M.B.H. - Österreichische Gesellschaft für Zivilluftfahrt
18.	Federal Institute for Testing of Motor Vehicles	Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge
19.	Post and Telecom Austria	Post und Telecom Austria Aktiengesellschaft

(B) All other central public authorities including their regional and local sub-divisions provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

² ³ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

POLAND

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Kancelaria Prezydenta RP (Chancellery of the President of the Republic of Poland)
2. Kancelaria Sejmu RP (Chancellery of the Sejm)
3. Kancelaria Senatu RP (Chancellery of the Senate)
4. Sąd Najwyższy (Supreme Court)
5. Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny (Supreme Administrative Court)
6. Trybunał Konstytucyjny (Constitutional Court)
7. Najwyższa Izba Kontroli (Supreme Chamber of Control)
8. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich (Office of the Ombudsman)
9. Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji (National Broadcasting Council)
10. Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych (Inspector General for the Protection of Personal Data)
11. Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza (State Election Commission)
12. Krajowe Biuro Wyborcze (National Election Office)
13. Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy (National Labour Inspectorate)
14. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka (Office of the Children's Rights Ombudsman)
15. Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów (Prime Minister's Chancellery)
16. Ministerstwo Finansów (Ministry of Finance)
17. Ministerstwo Gospodarki Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of Economy, Labour and Social Policy)
18. Ministerstwo Kultury (Ministry of Culture)
19. Ministerstwo Nauki i Informatyzacji (Ministry of Science and Informatisation)
20. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej (Ministry of National Defence)²⁴
21. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development)
22. Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa (Ministry of the State Treasury)
23. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości (Ministry of Justice)
24. Ministerstwo Infrastruktury (Ministry of Infrastructure)

² ⁴ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

25. Ministerstwo Środowiska (Ministry of Environment)
26. Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji (Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration)
27. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
28. Ministerstwo Zdrowia (Ministry of Health)
29. Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej i Sportu (Ministry of National Education and Sport)
30. Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej (Office of the Committee for European Integration)
31. Rządowe Centrum Studiów Strategicznych (Government Centre for Strategic Studies)
32. Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa (Agency for Restructuring and Modernisation of Agriculture)
33. Agencja Rynku Rolnego (Agriculture Market Agency)
34. Agencja Własności Rolnej Skarbu Państwa (State Treasury Agricultural Property Agency)
35. Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia (National Health Fund)
36. Polska Akademia Nauk (Polish Academy of Science)
37. Polskie Centrum Akredytacji (Polish Accreditation Centre)
38. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny (Polish Committee for Standardisation)
39. Rządowe Centrum Legislacji (Government Legislation Centre)
40. Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Office)
41. Komisja Nadzoru Ubezpieczeń i Funduszy Emerytalnych (Insurance and Pension Funds Supervisory Commission)
42. Komisja Papierów Wartościowych i Giełd (Polish Securities and Exchange Commission)
43. Główny Urząd Miar (Main Office of Measures)
44. Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Patent Office of the Republic of Poland)
45. Urząd Regulacji Energetyki (The Energy Regulatory Authority of Poland)
46. Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych (Office for Military Veterans and Victims of Repression)
47. Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad (The General Directorate of National Roads and Motorways)
48. Urząd Transportu Kolejowego (Office for Railroad Transport)

49. Urząd Głównego Inspektora Transportu Drogowego (Office of the Main Inspector of Road Transport)
50. Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii (The Main Office of Geodesy and Cartography)
51. Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego (The Main Office for Construction Supervision)
52. Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego (The Main Office for Civil Aviation)
53. Urząd Regulacji Telekomunikacji i Poczty (Office for Telecommunication Regulation and Post)
54. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych (The Main Directorate for National Archives)
55. Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Farmers Social Security Fund)
56. Główny Inspektorat Inspekcji Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa (The Main Inspectorate for the Inspection of Plant and Seeds Protection)
57. Główny Inspektorat Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych (The Main Inspectorate of Commercial Quality of Agri-Food Products)
58. Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii (The Main Veterinary Inspectorate)
59. Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej (The Chief Command of the National Fire-guard)
60. Komenda Główna Policy (The Chief Police Command)
61. Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej (The Chief Border Guards Command)
62. Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców (Office for Repatriation and Foreigners)
63. Urząd Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Office)
64. Wyższy Urząd Górniczy (Main Mining Office)
65. Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska (The Main Inspectorate for Environment Protection)
66. Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki (State Atomic Agency)
67. Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny (Main Pharmaceutical Inspectorate)
68. Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny (Main Sanitary Inspectorate)
69. Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego (Internal Security Agency)
70. Agencja Wywiadu (Foreign Intelligence Agency)
71. Główny Urząd Statystyczny (Main Statistical Office)

72. Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów (Office for Competition and Consumer Protection)
73. Urząd Służby Cywilnej (Civil Service Office)
74. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej – Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu (National Remembrance Institute – Commission for the Prosecution of Crimes Against the Polish Nation)
75. Państwowa Agencja Inwestycji Zagranicznych (State Foreign Investment Agency)
76. Polska Konfederacja Sportu (Polish Confederation of Sport)
77. Narodowy Bank Polski (National Bank of Poland)
78. Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej (The National Fund for Environmental Protection and Water Management)
79. Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych (State Fund for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled)
80. Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji (Polish Centre for Testing and Certification)
81. Agencja Mienia Wojskowego (Agency for Military Property)²⁵

² ⁵ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

PORTUGAL

(Authentic in the English language only)

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE | PRESIDÊNCIA DO CONSELHO DE MINISTROS |
| | Secretariat-General, Prime Minister's Office | Secretaria-Geral da Presidência do Conselho de Ministros |
| | High Commissioner for Immigration and Ethnic Minorities | Alto Comissário para a Imigração e Minorias Étnicas |
| | High Commissioner for the Questions on Equality Promotion and Family Legal Centre | Alto Comissário para as Questões da Promoção da Igualdade e da Família
Centro Jurídico-CEJUR |
| | Government Computer Network Management Centre | Centro de Gestão da Rede Informática do Governo |
| | Commission for Equality and Women's Rights | Comissão para a Igualdade e para os Direitos das Mulheres |
| | Economic and Social Council | Conselho Económico e Social |
| | High Council on Administration and Civil Service | Conselho Superior da Administração e da Função Pública |
| | Ministerial Department on Planning, Studies and Support | Gabinete de Apoio, Estudos e Planeamento |
| | Ministerial Department with Special Responsibility for Macao | Gabinete de Macau |
| | Ministerial Department responsible for Community Service by Conscientious Objectors | Gabinete do Serviço Cívico e dos Objectores de Consciência |
| | Ministerial Department for European Affairs | Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus |
| | Secretariat for Administrative Modernization | Secretariado para a Modernização Administrativa |
| | High Council on Sports | Conselho Superior do Desporto |
| 2. | MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS | MINISTÉRIO DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO INTERNA |
| | Secretariat-General | Secretaria-Geral |
| | Legal Service | Auditoria Jurídica |
| | Directorate-General for Roads | Direcção-Geral de Viação |

	Ministerial Department responsible for Studies and Planning	Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento de Instalações
	Ministerial Department for European Affairs	Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus
	National Fire Service	Gabinete Nacional Sirene
	Republican National Guard	Guarda Nacional Republicana
	Civilian Administrations	Governos Civis
	Police	Polícia de Segurança Pública
	General Inspectorate on Internal Administration	Inspecção-Geral da Administração Interna
	Technical Secretariat for Electoral Matters	Secretariado técnico dos Assuntos para e Processo Eleitoral
	Customs and Immigration Department	Serviço de Estrangeiros e Fronteiras
	Intelligence and Security Department	Serviço de Informações de Segurança
3.	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND FISHERIES	MINISTÉRIO DA AGRICULTURA, DO DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL E DAS PESCAS
	Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
	Legal Service	Auditoria Jurídica
	Environment Audit Office	Auditor do Ambiente
	National Council of Agriculture, Rural Development and Fisheries	Conselho Nacional da Agricultura, do Desenvolvimento Rural et das Pescas
	Directorate-General for Forests	Direcção-Geral das Florestas
	Directorate-General for Fisheries and Agriculture	Direcção-Geral das Pescas e Agricultura
	Directorate-General for Rural Development	Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Rural
	Directorate-General for Control of Food Quality	Direcção-Geral de Fiscalização e Controlo da Qualidade Alimentar
	Institute for Hydraulic questions, Rural Engineering and Environment	Instituto de Hidráulica, Engenharia Rural e Ambiente
	Directorate-General for Culture Protection	Direcção-Geral de Protecção das Culturas
	Directorate-General of Veterinary	Direcção-Geral de Veterinária
	Regional Directorates for Agriculture (7)	Direcções Regionais de Agricultura (7)
	Ministerial Department for Planning and Agri-food Policy	Gabinete de Planeamento e Política Agroalimentar
	General Inspectorate and Audit Office (Management Audits)	Inspecção-Geral e Auditoria de Gestão
	General Inspectorate for fisheries	Inspecção-Geral das Pescas
	Equestrian National Service	Serviço Nacional Coudêlico
	National Laboratory for Veterinary Research	Laboratório Nacional de Investigação Veterinária
4.	MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT	MINISTÉRIO DO AMBIENTE
	Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral

	Directorate-General for Environment Regional Directorates for Environment (5)	Direcção-Geral do Ambiente Direcções Regionais do Ambiente (5)
5.	MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Secretariat-General Legal Service High Council for Science and Technology Ministerial Department for Scientific Policy and Technology	MINISTÉRIO DA CIÊNCIA E DA TECNOLOGIA Secretaria-Geral Auditoria Jurídica Conselho Superior da Ciência e Tecnologia Gabinete coordenador da Política Científica e Tecnologia
6.	MINISTRY OF CULTURE Secretariat-General Regional Directorates for Culture (6) Ministerial Department for International Relations Ministerial Department for Copyright General Inspectorate for Cultural Activities	MINISTÉRIO DA CULTURA Secretaria-Geral Delegações Regionais da Cultura (6) Gabinete das Relações Internacionais Gabinete do Direito de Autor Inspeção-Geral das Actividades Culturais
7.	MINISTRY OF DEFENCE Secretariat-General of the Ministry of Defence Legal Service Directorate-General for the Navy Directorate-General for Armaments and Defence Equipments Directorate-General for Infrastructure Directorate-General for Personnel Directorate-General for National Defence Policy National Security Authority General-Inspectorate of Armed Forces National Defence Institute Council of Defence Science and Technology Council of Chiefs of Staff Military Police Maritime Authority System Hydrographic Institute Alfeite Arsenal Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces Chief of Staff of the Army Chief of Staff of the Navy Chief of Staff of the Air Force Commission on International Law of the Sea	MINISTÉRIO DA DEFESA NACIONAL Secretaria-Geral do Ministério da Defesa Nacional Auditoria Jurídica Direcção-Geral da Marinha Direcção-Geral de Armamento e Equipamento de Defesa Direcção-Geral de Infra-Estruturas Direcção-Geral de Pessoal Direcção-Geral de Política de Defesa Nacional Autoridade Nacional de Segurança Inspeção-Geral das Forças Armadas Instituto da Defesa Nacional Conselho de Ciência et Tecnologia da Defesa Conselho da Chefes de Estado Maior Policia Judiciária Militar Sistema de Autoridade Marítima Instituto Hidrográfico Arsenal do Alfeite Estado Maior General das Forças Armadas Estado Maior do Exército Estado Maior da Armada Estado Maior da Força Aérea Comissão do Direito Marítimo Internacional

	Defence and Military Information Service	Serviço de Informações de Defesa e Militares
	Portuguese Commission of Military History	Comissão Portuguesa da História Militar
8.	<p>MINISTRY OF ECONOMY</p> <p>Secretariat-General</p> <p>Commission for the Imposition of Sanctions in Advertising Matters</p> <p>Commission for Emergency Energy Planning</p> <p>Commission for Emergency Industrial Planning</p> <p>Council of Competition</p> <p>Council of Financial Securities</p> <p>Sectoral Councils for Industry, Construction, Energy, Trade and Tourism</p> <p>National Council of Quality</p> <p>Directorate-General for Trade and Competition</p> <p>Directorate-General for Energy</p> <p>Directorate-General for Industry</p> <p>Directorate-General for Tourism</p> <p>Regional Delegations</p> <p>Ministerial Department for Studies and Economic Prospective</p> <p>Directorate-General for International Economic Relations</p> <p>General Inspectorate for Economic Activities</p> <p>General Inspectorate for Gambling</p> <p>Council for the Economic Development</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA ECONOMIA</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral</p> <p>Comissão de Aplicação de Coimas em Matéria de Publicidade</p> <p>Comissão de Planeamento Energético de Emergência</p> <p>Comissão de Planeamento Industrial de Emergência</p> <p>Conselho da Concorrência</p> <p>Conselho de Garantias Financeiras</p> <p>Conselhos Sectoriais da Indústria, da Construção, da Energia, do Comércio e do Turismo</p> <p>Conselho Nacional da Qualidade</p> <p>Direcção-Geral do Comércio e da Concorrência</p> <p>Direcção-Geral da Energia</p> <p>Direcção-Geral da Indústria</p> <p>Direcção-Geral do Turismo</p> <p>Delegações Regionais</p> <p>Gabinete de Estudos e Prospectiva Económica</p> <p>Direcção-Geral das Relações Económicas Internacionais</p> <p>Inspecção-Geral das Actividades Económicas</p> <p>Inspecção-Geral de Jogos</p> <p>Conselho para o Desenvolvimento Económico</p>
9.	<p>MINISTRY OF EDUCATION</p> <p>Secretariat-General</p> <p>Social Security Fund</p> <p>Education National Council</p> <p>Council of Directors-General</p> <p>Department for Primary Education</p> <p>Department for Educational Resources Management</p> <p>Department for Secondary Education</p> <p>Department for Higher Education</p> <p>Regional Directorates for Education (5)</p> <p>University Stadium of Lisbon</p> <p>Nursery, Primary and Secondary Education Establishments</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCAÇÃO</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral</p> <p>Caixa da Previdência</p> <p>Conselho Nacional de Educação</p> <p>Conselho de Directores Gerais</p> <p>Departamento de Educação Básica</p> <p>Departamento de Gestão dos Recursos Educativos</p> <p>Departamento do Ensino Secundário</p> <p>Departamento do Ensino Superior</p> <p>Direcções Regionais de Educação (5)</p> <p>Estádio Universitário de Lisboa</p> <p>Estabelecimentos de Educação Pré-Escolar e dos Ensinos Básico e Secundário</p>

Ministerial Department of Scholar Sport	Gabinete Coordenador do Desporto Escolar
Ministerial Department of European Affairs and International Relations	Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus e Relações Internacionais
General Inspectorate of Education	Inspecção-Geral da Educação
Ministerial Department for Financial Management	Gabinete de Gestão Financeira
Ministerial Department for Prospective and Planning	Departamento de Avaliação, Prospectiva e Planeamento
10. MINISTRY OF EQUIPMENT, PLANNING, AND TERRITORIAL ADMINISTRATION	MINISTÉRIO DO EQUIPAMENTO, DO PLANEAMENTO E DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO TERRITÓRIO
Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
Legal Service	Auditoria Jurídica
Environment Service	Auditoria Ambiental
Commission for Support to Rehabilitation of the Territorial Administration	Comissão de Apoio à Reestruturação da Administração do Território
Regional Coordination Committees	Comissões de Coordenação Regional
Commission for Planning of Emergency Maritime Transport	Comissão de Planeamento do Transporte Marítimo de Emergência
Council for Public and Particular Works Contracts	Conselho de Mercados de Obras Públicas e Particulares
High Council for Telecommunications	Conselho Superior de Telecomunicações
Department for Prospective and Planning	Departamento de Prospectiva e Planeamento
Directorate General for Autarquic Administration	Direcção-Geral da Administração Autárquica
Directorate General for Civil Aviation	Direcção-Geral da Aviação Civil
Directorate General for Ports, Navigation and Maritime Transport	Direcção-Geral de Portos, Navegação e Transportes Marítimos
Directorate General for Regional Development	Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional
Directorate General for Territorial Planning and Urban Development	Direcção-Geral do Ordenamento do território e do Desenvolvimento Urbano
Directorate General for National Buildings and Monuments	Direcção-Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais
Directorate General for Land Transport	Direcção-Geral dos Transportes Terrestres
Ministerial Department for Investment Coordination	Gabinete de Coordenação dos Investimentos e do Financiamento
Ministerial Department for European Issues and External Relations	Gabinete para os Assuntos Europeus e Relações Externas
General Inspectorate of the Ministry of Equipment, Planning and Territorial Administration	Inspecção-Geral do Ministério do Equipamento, do Planeamento e da Administração do Território
High Council for Public Works and Transport	Conselho Superior de Obras Públicas e Transportes

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 11. | <p>MINISTRY OF FINANCE
 Secretariat-General
 Directorate-General for Customs and Special Taxes on Consumption
 Directorate-General for European Studies and International Relations
 Directorate-General for Studies
 Directorate-General for Informatics and Support to Taxation and Customs Services
 Directorate-General for the Protection of Civil Servants-ADSE</p> <p>Directorate-General for the Budget
 Directorate-General of Patrimony
 Directorate-General for the Treasury
 Directorate-General for Taxation
 General Inspectorate for Finance
 Institute for Information Technology
 Customs Stabilization Fund
 Taxation Stabilization Fund
 Public Debt Regularization Fund</p> | <p>MINISTÉRIO DAS FINANÇAS
 Secretaria-Geral
 Direcção-Geral das Alfândegas e dos Impostos Especiais sobre o consumo
 Direcção-Geral de Assuntos Europeus e Relações Internacionais
 Direcção-Geral de Estudos e Previsão
 Direcção-Geral de Informática e Apoio aos Serviços Tributários e Aduaneiros</p> <p>Direcção-Geral de Protecção Social aos Funcionários e Agentes de Administração Pública-ADSE
 Direcção-Geral do Orçamento
 Direcção-Geral do Património
 Direcção-Geral do Tesouro
 Direcção-Geral dos Impostos
 Inspeção-Geral de Finanças
 Instituto de Informática
 Fundo de Estabilização Aduaneiro
 Fundo de Estabilização Tributário
 Fundo de Regularização da Dívida Pública</p> |
| 12. | <p>MINISTRY OF JUSTICE
 Secretariat-General
 Legal Service
 Directorate-General for Fighting Against Corruption, Fraud and Economic-Financial Infractions
 Directorate-General for Registers and Other Official Documents
 Directorate-General for Computerized Services
 Directorate-General for Judiciary Services
 Directorate-General for the Prison Service
 Directorate-General for the Protection and Care of Minors Prison Establishments
 Ministerial Department responsible for European Law
 Ministerial Department responsible for Documentation and Comparative Law
 Ministerial Department responsible for Studies and Planning
 Ministerial Department responsible for Financial Management</p> | <p>MINISTÉRIO DA JUSTIÇA
 Secretaria-Geral
 Auditoria Jurídica
 Direcção Central para o Combate à Corrupção, Fraudes e Infracções Económico-Financeiras
 Direcção-Geral dos Registos e Notariado
 Direcção-Geral dos Serviços de Informática
 Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Judiciários
 Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Prisionais
 Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Tutelares de Menores
 Gabinete de Direito Europeu
 Gabinete de Documentação e Direito Comparado
 Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento
 Gabinete de Gestão Financeira</p> |

	Ministerial Department responsible for Planning and Coordinating Drug Control	Gabinete de Planeamento e Coordenação do Combate à Droga
	Criminal Investigation Department	Polícia Judiciária
	Social Services	Serviços Sociais
	National Police and Forensic Science Institute	Instituto Nacional de Polícia e Ciências Criminais
	Forensic Medicine Institutes	Serviços Médico-Legais
	Legal Courts	Tribunais Judiciais
	The High Council of the Judiciary	Conselho Superior de Magistratura
	Public Prosecutor office	Ministério Público
13.	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	MINISTÉRIO DOS NEGÓCIOS ESTRANGEIROS
	Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
	Legal Affairs Department	Departamento dos Assuntos Jurídicos
	Interministerial Commission for Cooperation	Comissão Interministerial para a cooperação
	Interministerial Commission for Community Affairs	Comissão Interministerial para os Assuntos Comunitários
	Interministerial Commission for Migration and Portuguese Communities	Comissão Interministerial as Migrações e Comunidades Portuguesas
	Council of Portuguese Communities	Conselho das Comunidades Portuguesas
	Directorate-General for Bilateral Relations	Direcção-Geral das Relações Bilaterais
	Directorate-General for Foreign Policy	Direcção-Geral de Política Externa
	Directorate-General for Community Affairs	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Comunitários
	Directorate-General for Consular Affairs and Portuguese Communities	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Consulares e Comunidades Portuguesas
	Directorate-General for Multilateral Affairs	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Multilaterais
	Ministerial Department for Information and Press	Gabinete de Informação e Imprensa
	Diplomatic and Consular Inspectorate	Inspeção Diplomática e Consular
	Diplomatic Institute	Instituto Diplomático
14.	MINISTRY FOR QUALIFICATION AND EMPLOYMENT	MINISTÉRIO PARA A QUALIFICAÇÃO E O EMPREGO
	Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
	Interministerial Commission for Employment	Comissão Interministerial para o Emprego
	National Council for Health and Safety in the workplace	Conselho Nacional de Higiene e Segurança no Trabalho
	Statistics Department	Departamento de Estatística
	Studies and Planning Department	Departamento de Estudos e Planeamento
	European Social Fund Department	Departamento para os Assuntos do Fundo Social Europeu

	<p>Department of European Affairs and External Relations Directorate-General for Employment and Vocational Training Directorate-General for Labour Conditions Legal Department Centre for Scientific and Technical Information</p>	<p>Departamento para os Assuntos Europeus e Relações Externas Direcção-Geral do Emprego e Formação Profissional Direcção-Geral das Condições de Trabalho</p> <p>Gabinete Jurídico Centro de Informação Científica e Técnica</p>
15.	<p>MINISTRY OF HEALTH Secretariat-General Department for Studies and Health Planning Health Human Resource Department</p> <p>Directorate-General for Health Installations & Equipment Directorate-General for Health General Inspectorate of Health Institutes of General Clinics National Health Council</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA SAÚDE Secretaria-Geral Departamento de Estudos e Planeamento da Saúde Departamento de Recursos Humanos da Saúde</p> <p>Direcção-Geral das instalações e Equipamentos da Saúde Direcção-Geral da Saúde Inspeção-Geral da Saúde Institutos de Clínica Geral Conselho Nacional de Saúde</p>
16.	<p>MINISTRY OF SOLIDARITY AND SOCIAL SECURITY Secretariat-General National Council for Social Economy National Council for third-age policy</p> <p>National Council for Rehabilitation and Integration of Dissable People Department of Statistics, Studies and Planning Ministerial Department for European Affairs and International Relations Directorate-General for Social Works Directorate-General for Social Security Schemes General Inspectorate for Social Security Social Observatory</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA SOLIDARIEDADE E SEGURANÇA SOCIAL Secretaria-Geral Conselho Nacional para a Economia Social Conselho Nacional para a Política de Terceira Idade Conselho nacional para a Reabilitação e Integração das pessoas com Deficiência Departamento de Estatística, Estudos e Planeamento Gabinete de Assuntos Europeus e de Relações Internacionais Direcção-Geral da Acção Social Direcção-Geral dos Regimes de Segurança Social Inspeção-Geral da Segurança Social</p> <p>Observatório Social</p>
17.	<p>PRESIDENCY OF THE REPUBLIC Secretariat-General of the Presidency of the Republic</p>	<p>PRESIDÊNCIA DA REPÚBLICA Secretaria-Geral da Presidência da República</p>
18.	<p>CONSTITUTIONAL COURT</p>	<p>TRIBUNAL CONSTITUCIONAL</p>
19.	<p>COURT OF AUDITORS</p>	<p>TRIBUNAL DE CONTAS</p>

Directorate-General of the Court of
Auditors

Direcção-Geral do Tribunal de Contas

20. OMBUDSMAN

PROVEDORIA DE JUSTIÇA

SLOVENIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. Predsednik Republike Slovenije (President of the Republic of Slovenia)
2. Državni zbor (The National Assembly)
3. Državni svet (The National Council)
4. Varuh človekovih pravic (The Ombudsman)
5. Ustavno sodišče (The Constitutional Court)
6. Računsko sodišče (The Court of Audits)
7. Državna revizijska komisija (The National Review Commission)
8. Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti (The Slovenian Academy of Science and Art)
9. Vladne službe (The Government Services)
10. Ministrstvo za finance (Ministry of Finance)
11. Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve (Ministry of Internal Affairs)
12. Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
13. Ministrstvo za obrambo (Ministry of Defence)²⁶
14. Ministrstvo za pravosodje (Ministry of Justice)
15. Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo (Ministry of the Economy)
16. Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano (Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food)
17. Ministrstvo za promet (Ministry of Transport)
18. Ministrstvo za okolje, prostor in energijo (Ministry of Environment, Spatial Planning and Energy)
19. Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs)
20. Ministrstvo za zdravje (Ministry of Health)
21. Ministrstvo za informacijsko družbo (Ministry of Information Society)
22. Ministrstvo za šolstvo, znanost in šport (Ministry of Education, Science and Sport)
23. Ministrstvo za kulturo (Ministry of Culture)
24. Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Court of the Republic of Slovenia)
25. Višja sodišča (Higher Courts)
26. Okrožna sodišča (District Courts)
27. Okrajna sodišča (County Courts)
28. Vrhovno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Prosecutor of the Republic of Slovenia)

²⁶ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

29. Okrožna državna tožilstva (Districts' State Prosecutors)
30. Družbeni pravobranilec Republike Slovenije (Social Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia)
31. Državno pravobranilstvo Republike Slovenije (National Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia)
32. Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije (Administrative Court of the Republic of Slovenia)
33. Senat za prekrške Republike Slovenije (Senat of Minor Offenses of the Republic of Slovenia)
34. Višje delovno in socialno sodišče v Ljubljani (Higher Labour and Social Court)
35. Delovna sodišča (Labour Courts)
36. Sodniki za prekrške (Judges of Minor Offenses)
37. Upravne enote (Local Administration Units)

SLOVAKIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

Ministries and other State administration authorities:

Kancelária Prezidenta Slovenskej republiky (The Office of the President of the Slovak Republic)

Národná rada Slovenskej republiky (National Council of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky (The Office of the Government of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Economy of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Defence of the Slovak Republic)²⁷

Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of the Interior of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Culture of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo školstva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunication of the Slovak Republic)

Ministerstvo výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Construction and Regional Development of the Slovak Republic)

Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky (Constitutional Court of the Slovak Republic)

Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Court of the Slovak Republic)

Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky (Public Prosecution of the Slovak Republic)

²⁷ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Audit Office of the Slovak Republic)

Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Antimonopoly Office of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie (Office for Public Procurement)

Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky (Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky (Office of the Land Register of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky (Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing of the Slovak Republic)

Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Telecommunications Office of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky (Industrial Property Office of the Slovak Republic)

Úrad pre finančný trh (Office for the Finance Market)

Národný bezpečnostný úrad (National Security Office)

Poštový úrad (Post Office)

Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov (Office for Personal Data Protection)

Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv (Ombudsman's Office)

FINLAND - FINLANDE - FINLANDIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR OF JUSTICE | OIKEUSKANSLERINVIRASTO |
| 2. | MINISTRY OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
National Consumer Administration
National Food Administration
Office of Free Competition
Council of Free Competition
Office of the Consumer Ombudsman
Consumer Complaint Board
National Board of Patents and Registration | KAUPPA-JA
TEOLLISUUSMINISTERIÖ
Kuluttajavirasto
Elintarvikevirasto
Kilpailuvirasto
Kilpailuneuvosto
Kuluttaja-asiamiehen toimisto
Kuluttajavalituslautakunta
Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus |
| 3. | MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
Telecommunications Administration Centre | LIIKENNEMINISTERIÖ
Telehallintokeskus |
| 4. | MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
National Land Survey of Finland | MAA- JA
METSÄTALOUSMINISTERIÖ
Maanmittauslaitos |
| 5. | MINISTRY OF JUSTICE
The Office of the Data Protection Ombudsman
Courts of Law

Prison Administration | OIKEUSMINISTERIÖ
Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto

Tuomioistuinelaitos
– Korkein oikeus
– Korkein hallinto-oikeus
– Hovioikeudet
– Käräjäoikeudet
– Lääninoikeudet
– Markkinatuomioistuin
– Työtuomioistuin
– Vakuutusosasto
– Vesioikeudet

Vankeinhoitolaitos |
| 6. | MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
National Board of Education
National Office of Film Censorship | OPETUSMINISTERIÖ
Opetushallitus
Valtion elokuvatarkastamo |

7.	MINISTRY OF DEFENCE ²⁸ Defence Forces	PUOLUSTUSMINISTERIÖ Puolustusvoimat
8.	MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR Population Register Centre Central Criminal Police Mobile Police Frontier Guard	SISÄASIAINMINISTERIÖ Väestörekisterikeskus Keskusrikospoliisi Liikkuva poliisi Rajavartiolaitys
9.	MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND HEALTH Unemployment Appeal Board Appeal Tribunal National Agency for Medicines National Board of Medicolegal Affairs State Accident Office Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety Reception Centres for Asylum Seekers	SOSIAALI- JA TERVEYSMINISTERIÖ Työttömyysturvalautakunta Tarkastuslautakunta Lääkelaitos Terveystuhoillon oikeusturvakeskus Tapaturmavirasto Säteilyturvakeskus Valtion turvapaikan hakijoiden vastaanotto-keskukset
10.	MINISTRY OF LABOUR National Conciliators' Office Labour Council	TYÖMINISTERIÖ Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto Työneuvosto
11.	MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS	ULKOASIAINMINISTERIÖ
12.	MINISTRY OF FINANCE State Economy Controller's Office State Treasury Office	VALTIOVARAINMINISTERIÖ Valtiontalouden tarkastusvirasto Valtiokonttori Valtion työmarkkinalaitos Verohallinto Tullihallinto Valtion vakuusrahasto
13.	MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT National Board of Waters and Environment	YMPÄRISTÖMINISTERIÖ Vesi- ja ympäristöhallitus

² ⁸ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

SWEDEN - SUÈDE -SUECIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

Royal Academy of Fine Arts	Akademien för de fria konsterna
Public Law-Service Offices (26)	Allmänna advokatbyråerna (26)
National Board for Consumer Complaints	Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
National Board of Occupational Safety and Health	Arbetskyddsstyrelsen
Labour Court	Arbetsdomstolen
National Agency for Government Employers	Arbetsgivarverket
National Institute for Working Life	Arbetslivsinstitutet
National Labour Market Board	Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen
Board of Occupational Safety and Health for Government Employees	Arbetsmiljönämnd, statliga sektorns
Museum of Architecture	Arkitekturmuseet
National Archive of Recorded Sound and Moving Images	Arkivet för ljud och bild
The Office of the Childrens' Ombudsman	Barnombudsmannen
Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care	Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
Royal Library	Biblioteket, Kungliga
National Board of Film Censors	Biografbyrå, statens
Dictionary of Swedish Biography	Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
Swedish Accounting Standards Board	Bokföringsnämnden
National Housing Credit Guarantee Board	Bostadskreditnämnd, statens (BKN)
National Housing Board	Boverket
National Council for Crime Prevention	Brottsförebyggande rådet
Criminal Victim Compensation and Support Authority	Brottsoffermyndigheten
Council for Building Research	Byggforskningsrådet
Central Committee for Laboratory Animals	Centrala försöksdjursnämnden
National Board of Student Aid	Centrala studiestödsnämnden
Data Inspection Board	Datainspektionen
Ministries (Government Departments)	Departementen
National Courts Administration	Domstolsverket
National Electrical Safety Board	Elsäkerhetsverket
Export Credits Guarantee Board	Exportkreditnämnden
Financial Supervisory Authority	Finansinspektionen
National Board of Fisheries	Fiskeriverket
Aeronautical Research Institute	Flygtekniska försöksanstalten
National Institute of Public Health	Folkhälsoinstitutet
Council for Planning and Co-ordination of Research	Forskningsrådsnämnden
National Fortifications Administration	Fortifikationsverket

National Conciliators' Office	Förhandlare (K 1996:01) för statens köp av färjetrafik till och från Gotland
National Defence Research Establishment	Förlikningsmannarexpedition, statens Försvarets forskningsanstalt
Defence Material Administration	Försvarets materielverk
National Defence Radio Institute	Försvarets radioanstalt
Swedish Museums of Military History	Försvarshistoriska museer, statens
National Defence College	Försvarshögskolan
The Swedish Armed Forces	Försvarsmakten
Social Insurance Offices	Försäkringskassorna
Geological Survey of Sweden	Geologiska undersökning, Sveriges
Geotechnical Institute	Geotekniska institut, statens
The National Rural Development Agency	Glesbygdsverket
Graphic Institute and the Graduate School of Communications	Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikations- och reklamutbildning
The Swedish Broadcasting Commission	Granskningsnämnden för Radio och TV
Swedish Government Seamen's Service	Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd
Ombudsman for the Disabled	Handikappombudsmannen
Board of Accident Investigation	Haverikommission, statens
Courts of Appeal (6)	Hovrätterna (6)
Council for Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences	Humanistisk-samhällsvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
Regional Rent and Tenancies Tribunals (12)	Hyses- och arendenämnder (12)
Remand Prisons (28)	Häkterna (28)
Committee on Medical Responsibility	Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd
National Agency for Higher Education	Högskoleverket
Supreme Court	Högsta domstolen
Register Authority for Floating Charges	Inskrivningsmyndigheten för företagsinteckningar
National Institute for Psycho-Social Factors and Health	Institut för psykosocial miljömedicin, statens
National Institute for Regional Studies	Institut för regionalforskning, statens
Swedish Institute of Space Physics	Institutet för rymdfysik
Swedish Immigration Board	Invandrarverk, statens
Swedish Board of Agriculture	Jordbruksverk, statens
Office of the Chancellor of Justice	Justitiekanslern
Office of the Equal Opportunities Ombudsman	Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
National Judicial Board of Public Lands and Funds	Kammarkollegiet
Administrative Courts of Appeal (4)	Kammarrätterna (4)
National Chemicals Inspectorate	Kemikalieinspektionen
National Board of Trade	Kommerskollegium
Swedish Transport and Communications Research Board	Kommunikationsforskningsberedningen
National Franchise Board for Environment Protection	Koncessionsnämnden för miljöskydd

National Institute of Economic Research	Konjunkturinstitutet
Swedish Competition Authority	Konkurrensverket
College of Arts, Crafts and Design	Konstfack
College of Fine Arts	Konsthögskolan
National Art Museums	Konstmuseer, statens
Arts Grants Committee	Konstnärsnämnden
National Art Council	Konstråd, statens
National Board for Consumer Policies	Konsumentverket
Armed Forces Archives	Krigsarkivet
National Laboratory of Forensic Science	Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
Correctional Regional Offices (6)	Kriminalvårdens regionkanslier (6)
National/Local Institutions (68)	Kriminalvårdsanstalterna (68)
National Paroles Board	Kriminalvårdsnämnden
National Prison and Probation Administration	Kriminalvårdsstyrelsen
Enforcement Services (24)	Kronofogdemyndigheterna (24)
National Council for Cultural Affairs	Kulturråd, statens
Swedish Coast Guard	Kustbevakningen
Nuclear-Power Inspectorate	Kärnkraftsinspektion, statens
National Land Survey	Lantmäteriverket
Royal Armoury	Livrustkammaren/Skoklosters slott/ Hallwylska museet
National Food Administration	Livsmedelsverk, statens
The National Gaming Board	Lotteriinspektionen
Medical Products Agency	Läkemedelsverket
County Labour Boards (24)	Länsarbetsnämnderna (24)
County Administrative Courts (24)	Länsrätterna (24)
County Administrative Boards (24)	Länsstyrelserna (24)
National Government Employee Salaries and Pensions Board	Löne- och pensionsverk, statens
Market Court	Marknadsdomstolen
Medical Research Council	Medicinska forskningsrådet
Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute	Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
Armed Forces Staff and War College	Militärhögskolan
Swedish National Collections of Music	Musiksamlingar, statens
Museum of Natural History	Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
Natural Science Research Council	Naturvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Environmental Protection Agency	Naturvårdsverket
Scandinavian Institute of African Studies	Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
Nordic School of Public Health	Nordiska hälsovårdshögskolan
Nordic Institute for Studies in Urban and Regional Planning	Nordiska institutet för samhällsplanering
Nordic Museum	Nordiska museet, stiftelsen
Swedish Delegation of the Nordic Council	Nordiska rådets svenska delegation
Recorders Committee	Notarienämnden

National Board for Intra Country Adoptions	Nämnden för internationella adoptionsfrågor
National Board for Public Procurement	Nämnden för offentlig upphandling
National Fund for Administrative Development	Statens förnyelsefond
Swedish National Committee for Contemporary Art Exhibitions Abroad	Nämnden för utställning av nutida svensk konst i utlandet
National Board for Industrial and Technical Development	Närings- och teknikutvecklingsverket (NUTEK)
Office of the Ethnic Discrimination Ombudsman; Advisory Committee on Questions Concerning Ethnic Discrimination	Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering; nämnden mot etnisk diskriminering
Court of Patent Appeals	Patentbesvärsrätten
Patents and Registration Office	Patent- och registreringsverket
Co-ordinated Population and Address Register	Person- och adressregisternämnd, statens
Swedish Polar Research Secretariat	Polarforskningssekretariatet
Press Subsidies Council	Presstödsnämnden
National Library for Psychology and Education	Psykologisk-pedagogiska bibliotek, statens
The Swedish Radio and TV Authority	Radio- och TV-verket
Governmental Central Services Office	Regeringskansliets förvaltningsavdelning
Supreme Administrative Court	Regeringsrätten
Central Board of National Antiquities and National Historical Museums	Riksantikvarieämbetet och statens historiska museer
National Archives	Riksarkivet
Bank of Sweden	Riksbanken
Administration Department of the Swedish Parliament	Riksdagens förvaltningskontor
The Parliamentary Ombudsmen	Riksdagens ombudsmän, JO
The Parliamentary Auditors	Riksdagens revisorer
National Social Insurance Board	Riksförsäkringsverket
National Debt Office	Riksgäldskontoret
National Police Board	Rikspolisstyrelsen
National Audit Bureau	Riksrevisionsverket
National Tax Board	Riksskatteverket
Travelling Exhibitions Service	Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen
Office of the Prosecutor-General	Riksåklagaren
National Space Board	Rymdstyrelsen
Council for Working Life Research	Rådet för arbetslivsforskning
National Rescue Services Board	Räddningsverk, statens
Regional Legal-aid Authority	Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
National Board of Forensic Medicine	Rättsmedicinalverket
Sami (Lapp) School Board	Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
Sami (Lapp) Schools	
National Maritime Administration	Sjöfartsverket
National Maritime Museums	Sjöhistoriska museer, statens

Local Tax Offices (24)	Skattemyndigheterna (24)
Swedish Council for Forestry and Agricultural Research	Skogs- och jordbrukets forskningsråd, SJFR
National Board of Forestry	Skogsstyrelsen
National Agency for Education	Skolverk, statens
Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control	Smittskyddsinstitutet
National Board of Health and Welfare	Socialstyrelsen
Swedish Council for Social Research	Socialvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Inspectorate of Explosives and Flammables	Sprängämnesinspektionen
Statistics Sweden	Statistiska centralbyrån
Agency for Administrative Development	Statskontoret
National Institute of Radiation Protection	Strålskyddsinstitut, statens
Swedish International Development Cooperation Authority	Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklings-samarbete, SIDA
National Board of Psychological Defence and Conformity Assessment	Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar
Swedish Board for Accreditation	Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
Swedish Institute	Svenska Institutet, stiftelsen
Library of Talking Books and Braille Publications	Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
Swedish Research Council for Engineering Sciences	Teknikvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Museum of Science and Technology	Tekniska museet, stiftelsen
District and City Courts (97)	Tingsrätterna (97)
Judges Nomination Proposal Committee	Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
Armed Forces' Enrolment Board	Totalförsvarets pliktverk
Swedish Board of Customs	Tullverket
Swedish Tourist Authority	Turistdelegationen
The National Board of Youth Affairs	Ungdomsstyrelsen
Universities and University Colleges	Universitet och högskolor
Aliens Appeals Board	Utlänningsnämnden
National Seed Testing and Certification Institute	Utsädeskontroll, statens
National Water Supply and Sewage Tribunal	Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens
National Agency for Higher Education	Verket för högskoleservice (VHS)
National Veterinary Institute	Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute	Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
National Plant Variety Board	Växsortnämnd, statens
Labour Inspectorate	Yrkesinspektionen

Public Prosecution Authorities incl.
County Public Prosecution Authority
and District Prosecution Authority

National Board of Civil Emergency
Preparedness

Åklagarmyndigheterna inkl. läns- och
distriktsåklagarmyndigheterna

Överstyrelsen för civil beredskap

UNITED KINGDOM - ROYAUME-UNI - REINO UNIDO

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. CABINET OFFICE
Civil Service College
Office of Public Services
The Buying Agency
Parliamentary Counsel Office
Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency (CCTA)
2. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
3. CHARITY COMMISSION
4. CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE
5. CROWN ESTATE COMMISSIONERS (VOTE EXPENDITURE ONLY)
6. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT
7. DEPARTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
8. DEPARTMENT FOR NATIONAL SAVINGS
9. DEPARTMENT FOR EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT
Higher Education Funding Council for England
Office of Manpower Economics
10. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work
Dental Practice Board
English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visitors
National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Prescription Pricing Authority
Public Health Laboratory Service Board
U.K. Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting
11. DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HERITAGE
British Library
British Museum
Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)

- Imperial War Museum
 - Museums and Galleries Commission
 - National Gallery
 - National Maritime Museum
 - National Portrait Gallery
 - Natural History Museum
 - Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts
 - Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of England
 - Royal Fine Art Commission (England)
 - Science Museum
 - Tate Gallery
 - Victoria and Albert Museum
 - Wallace Collection
12. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
- Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
 - Regional Medical Service
 - Independent Tribunal Service
 - Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
 - Occupational Pensions Board
 - Social Security Advisory Committee
13. DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
- Building Research Establishment Agency
 - Commons Commission
 - Countryside Commission
 - Valuation tribunal
 - Rent Assessment Panels
 - Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
14. DEPARTMENT OF THE PROCURATOR GENERAL AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
- Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers
15. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
- National Weights and Measures Laboratory
 - Domestic Coal Consumers' Council
 - Electricity Committees
 - Gas Consumers' Council
 - Central Transport Consultative Committees

- Monopolies and Mergers Commission
- Patent Office
- Employment Appeal Tribunal
- Industrial Tribunals
- 16. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
 - Coastguard Services
- 17. EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
- 18. FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE
 - Wilton Park Conference Centre
- 19. GOVERNMENT ACTUARY'S DEPARTMENT
- 20. GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS
- 21. HOME OFFICE
 - Boundary Commission for England
 - Gaming Board for Great Britain
 - Inspectors of Constabulary
 - Parole Board and Local Review Committees
- 22. HOUSE OF COMMONS
- 23. HOUSE OF LORDS
- 24. INLAND REVENUE, BOARD OF
- 25. INTERVENTION BOARD FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE
- 26. LORD CHANCELLOR'S DEPARTMENT
 - Combined Tax Tribunal
 - Council on Tribunals
 - Immigration Appellate Authorities
 - Immigration Adjudicators
 - Immigration Appeal Tribunal
 - Lands Tribunal
 - Law Commission
 - Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
 - Pensions Appeal Tribunals
 - Public Trust Office
 - Office of the Social Security Commissioners

- Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
 - Court of Appeal – Criminal
 - Circuit Offices and Crown, County and Combined Courts (England & Wales)
 - Transport Tribunal
27. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
 - Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
 - Agricultural Land Tribunals
 - Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
 - Cattle Breeding Centre
 - Plant Variety Rights Office
 - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 28. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE²⁹
 - Meteorological Office
 - Procurement Executive
 29. NATIONAL AUDIT OFFICE
 30. NATIONAL INVESTMENT AND LOANS OFFICE
 31. NORTHERN IRELAND COURT SERVICE
 - Coroners Courts
 - County Courts
 - Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
 - Crown Court
 - Enforcement of Judgements Office
 - Legal Aid Fund
 - Magistrates Court
 - Pensions Appeals Tribunals
 32. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 33. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 34. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 35. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
 36. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL
 37. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

² ⁹ Non-warlike materials contained in Part (3) of this Annex
Page numbers

38. NORTHERN IRELAND OFFICE
Crown Solicitor's Office
Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland Forensic Science Laboratory
Office of Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland
Police Authority for Northern Ireland
Probation Board for Northern Ireland
State Pathologist Service
39. OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING
40. OFFICE FOR NATIONAL STATISTICS
National Health Service Central Register
41. OFFICE OF THE PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR
ADMINISTRATION AND HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONERS
42. PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
43. POSTAL BUSINESS OF THE POST OFFICE
44. PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE
45. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
46. REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
47. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
48. ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA
49. ROYAL MINT
50. SCOTLAND, CROWN OFFICE AND PROCURATOR
Fiscal Service
51. SCOTLAND, REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND
52. SCOTLAND, GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE
53. SCOTLAND, LORD ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT
54. SCOTLAND, QUEEN'S AND LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER
55. SCOTTISH COURTS ADMINISTRATION
Accountant of Court's Office
Court of Justiciary
Court of Session
Lands Tribunal for Scotland
Pensions Appeal Tribunals
Scottish Land Court
Scottish Law Commission
Sheriff Courts
Social Security Commissioners' Office
56. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE CENTRAL SERVICES
57. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT:
Crofters Commission
Red Deer Commission
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
58. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
59. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
National Galleries of Scotland

- National Library of Scotland
National Museums of Scotland
Scottish Higher Education Funding Council
60. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT
Rent Assesment Panel and Committees
Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland
61. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
Local Health Councils
National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting for Scotland
Parole Board for Scotland and Local Review Committees
Scottish Council for Postgraduate Medical Education
Scottish Crime Squad
Scottish Criminal Record Office
Scottish Fire Service Training School
Scottish National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Scottish Police College
62. SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE
63. HM TREASURY
64. WELSH OFFICE
Royal Commission of Ancient and Historical Monuments in Wales
Welsh National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting
Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales
Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
Welsh Higher Education Finding Council
Welsh National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

3. LIST OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY MINISTRIES OF DEFENCE IN BELGIUM, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, GERMANY, ESTONIA, GREECE, SPAIN, FRANCE, IRELAND, ITALY, CYPRUS, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBOURG, HUNGARY, MALTA, THE NETHERLANDS, AUSTRIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, SLOVENIA, SLOVAKIA, FINLAND, SWEDEN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM THAT ARE COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT

Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels (except Austria)

heating and engine fuels (only Austria)

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements and isotopes

except:

ex 28.09: explosives

ex 28.13: explosives

ex 28.14: tear gas

ex 28.28: explosives

ex 28.32: explosives

ex 28.39: explosives

ex 28.50: toxic products

ex 28.51: toxic products

ex 28.54: explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 29.03: explosives

ex 29.04: explosives

ex 29.07: explosives

ex 29.08: explosives

ex 29.11: explosives

ex 29.12: explosives

ex 29.13: toxic products

ex 29.14: toxic products

ex 29.15: toxic products
ex 29.21: toxic products
ex 29.22: toxic products
ex 29.23: toxic products
ex 29.26: explosives
ex 29.27: toxic products
ex 29.29: explosives

Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products

Chapter 31: Fertilizers

Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks

Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'

Chapter 36 Explosives, pyrotechnic products, matches, pyrophoric alloys, certain combustible preparations (only Austria and Sweden)

except (only Austria)
ex 36.01: propellant powders
ex 36.02: prepared explosives
ex 36.04: detonators
ex 36.08: explosives

Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes

Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products

except:
ex 38.19: toxic products (Not for Sweden)

Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof

except:
ex 39.03: explosives (Not for Sweden)

- Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof
- except:
 ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres (Not for Sweden)
- Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 42: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut): (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof
- Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork
- Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basketware and wickerwork
- Chapter 47: Paper-making material
- Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescripts and plans: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof
- except (only Austria):
 ex 65.05: military headgear
- Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair
- Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials
- Chapter 69: Ceramic products
- Chapter 70: Glass and glassware
- Chapter 71: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery
- Chapter 72: Coins (only Austria and Sweden)
- Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof

- Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof
- Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof
- Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof
- Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
- Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof
- Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof
- Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof
- Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
- Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof

except:

ex 82.05: tools (Not for Austria)

ex 82.07: tools, parts

ex 82.08: hand tools (only Austria)

- Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal

- Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof

except:

ex 84.06: engines

ex 84.08: other engines

ex 84.45: machinery

ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines (Not for Austria)

ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53 (Not for Austria and Sweden)

ex 84.59: nuclear reactors (Not for Austria and Sweden)

- Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof

except:

ex 85.03: electric cells and batteries (only Austria)

ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment

ex 85.15: transmission apparatus

- Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)

except:

ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric

ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives

ex 86.05: armoured wagons
ex 86.06: repair wagons
ex 86.07: wagons

Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof

except:

ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles
ex 87.01: tractors
ex 87.02: military vehicles
ex 87.03: breakdown lorries
ex 87.09: motorcycles
ex 87.14: trailers

Chapter 88: Aircraft and parts thereof (only Austria)

Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures

except:

ex 89.01: warships (only Austria)
ex 89.01 A: warships (except Austria)
ex 89.03: floating structures (only Austria)

Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof

except:

ex 90.05: binoculars
ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers
ex 90.14: telemeters
ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments
ex 90.11: microscopes (Not for Sweden and Austria)
ex 90.17: medical instruments (Not for Sweden and Austria)
ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances (Not for Sweden and Austria)
ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances (Not for Sweden and Austria)
ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus (Not for Sweden and Austria)

Chapter 91: Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Chapter 92: Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings

except:

ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats (Not for Austria)

Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves

Chapter 97: Toys, games and sport requisites, parts thereof (only Austria and Sweden)

Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

ANNEX 2
SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES
AND
BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 200,000

SERVICES

specified in Annex 4

Thresholds: SDR 200,000

WORKS

specified in Annex 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000

LIST OF ENTITIES:

- 1. CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF THE REGIONAL OR LOCAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES;**

- 2. BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW AS DEFINED IN DIRECTIVE 93/37;**

- A "**body governed by public law**" means any body
 - established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
 - having legal personality, and
 - financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

The lists of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law which fulfill the criteria referred to are set out in Annex I to Directive 93/37. These lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Union n° L 199/56, 09.08.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

ANNEX 3

OTHER ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 400,000

SERVICES

specified in Annex 4

Thresholds: SDR 400,000

WORKS

specified in Annex 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities :

The contracting entities within the meaning of Article 2 of Directive 93/38/EEC which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport by railway¹, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable in accordance with Directive 93/38/EEC.

The public authorities or public undertakings listed in Annex I (production, transport or distribution of drinking water), Annex II (production, transport or distribution of electricity), Annex VII (contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolley bus or bus services), Annex VIII (contracting entities in the field of airport facilities) and Annex IX (contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities) of Directive 93/38/EEC fulfill the criteria set out above. Those lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Union n° L 199/84, 09.08.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

¹ Not including the entities listed in Annex VI of Directive 93/38/EEC (copy attached)

ANNEX 4

SERVICES

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investments services**	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866***
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Annex 4

* except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.

- ** except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
- *** except arbitration and conciliation services.

ANNEX 5

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

List of Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

ATTACHMENTS TO ANNEXES 2 AND 3

LISTS OF BODIES AND CATEGORIES OF BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW REFERRED TO ANNEX 2

I. BELGIUM

Bodies:

- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'État dans les Provinces - Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën,
- Conseil autonome de l'enseignement communautaire - Autonome Raad van het Gemeenschapsonderwijs,
- Radio et télévision belges, émissions néerlandaises - Belgische Radio en Televisie, Nederlandse uitzendingen,
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft (Centre de radio et télévision belge de la Communauté de langue allemande - Centrum voor Belgische Radio en Televisie voor de Duitstalige Gemeenschap),
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier - Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I,
- Caisse auxiliaire de paiement des allocations de chômage - Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen,
- Caisse auxiliaire d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Hulpkas voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekeringen,
- Caisse nationale des pensions de retraite et de survie - Rijkskas voor Rust- en Overlevingspensioenen,
- Caisse de secours et de prévoyance en faveur des marins naviguant sous pavillon belge - Hulp- en Voorzorgskas voor -Zeevarenden onder Belgische Vlag,
- Caisse nationale des calamités - Nationale Kas voor de Rampenschade,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie diamantaire - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders der Diamantnijverheid,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie du bois - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders in de Houtnijverheid,

- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de batellerie - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de chargement, déchargement et manutention de marchandises dans les ports débarcadères, entrepôts et stations (appelée habituellement «Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales des régions maritimes») - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders gebezigt door Ladings- en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd: Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor kindertoeslagen van de zeevaartgewesten),
- Centre informatique pour la Région bruxelloise - Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest,

- Commissariat général de la Communauté flamande pour la coopération internationale
- Commissariaat-generaal voor Internationale Samenwerking van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
- Commissariat général pour les relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique - Commissariaat-generaal bij de Internationale Betrekkingen van de Franse Gemeenschap van België,
- Conseil central de l'économie - Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven,
- Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne - Sociaal-economische Raad van het Waals Gewest,
- Conseil national du travail - Nationale Arbeidsraad,
- Conseil supérieur des classes moyennes - Hoge Raad voor de Middenstand,
- Office pour les travaux d'infrastructure de l'enseignement subsidié - Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het Gesubsidieerd Onderwijs,
- Fondation royale - Koninklijke Schenking,
- Fonds communautaire de garantie des bâtiments scolaires - Gemeenschappelijk Waarborgfonds voor Schoolgebouwen,
- Fonds d'aide médicale urgente - Fonds voor Dringende Geneeskundige Hulp,
- Fonds des accidents du travail - Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen,
- Fonds des maladies professionnelles - Fonds voor Beroepsziekten,
- Fonds des routes - Wegenfonds,
- Fonds d'indemnisation des travailleurs licenciés en cas de fermeture d'entreprises - Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen Ontslagen Werknemers,
- Fonds national de garantie pour la réparation des dégâts houillers - Nationaal Waarborgfonds inzake Kolenmijnschade,
- Fonds national de retraite des ouvriers mineurs - Nationaal Pensioenfonds voor Mijnwerkers,
- Fonds pour le financement des prêts à des États étrangers - Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten,
- Fonds pour la rémunération des mousses enrôlés à bord des bâtiments de pêche - Fonds voor Scheepsjongens aan Boord van Vissersvaartuigen,
- Fonds wallon d'avances pour la réparation des dommages provoqués par des pompages et des prises d'eau souterraine - Waals Fonds van Voorschotten voor het Herstel van de Schade veroorzaakt door Grondwaterzuiveringen en Afpompingen,
- Institut d'aéronomie spatiale - Instituut voor Ruimte-aëronomie,

- Institut belge de normalisation - Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie,
- Institut bruxellois de l'environnement - Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer,
- Institut d'expertise vétérinaire - Instituut voor Veterinaire Keuring,
- Institut économique et social des classes moyennes - Economisch en Sociaal Instituut voor de Middenstand,
- Institut d'hygiène et d'épidémiologie - Instituut voor Hygiëne en Epidemiologie,
- Institut francophone pour la formation permanente des classes moyennes - Franstalig Instituut voor Permanente Vorming voor de Middenstand,
- Institut géographique national - Nationaal Geografisch Instituut,
- Institut géotechnique de l'État - Rijksinstituut voor Grondmechanica,
- Institut national d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering,
- Institut national d'assurances sociales pour travailleurs indépendants - Rijksinstituut voor de Sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen,
- Institut national des industries extractives - Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven,

- Institut national des invalides de guerre, anciens combattants et victimes de guerre - Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers,
- Institut pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail - Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden,
- Institut pour l'encouragement de la recherche scientifique dans l'industrie et l'agriculture - Instituut tot Aanmoediging van het Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nijverheid en Landbouw,
- Institut royal belge des sciences naturelles - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen,
- Institut royal belge du patrimoine artistique - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium,
- Institut royal de météorologie - Koninklijk Meteorologisch Instituut,
- Enfance et famille - Kind en Gezin,
- Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtingen,
- Mémorial national du fort de Breendonck - Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonck,
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale - Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika,
- Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire - Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis,
- Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique - Koninklijke Musea voor Schone Kunsten van België,
- Observatoire royal de Belgique - Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België,
- Office belge de l'économie et de l'agriculture - Belgische Dienst voor Bedrijfsleven en Landbouw,
- Office belge du commerce extérieur - Belgische Dienst voor Buitenlandse Handel,
- Office central d'action sociale et culturelle au profit des membres de la communauté militaire - Centrale Dienst voor Sociale en Culturele Actie ten behoeve van de Leden van de Militaire Gemeenschap,
- Office de la naissance et de l'enfance - Dienst voor Borelingen en Kinderen,
- Office de la navigation - Dienst voor de Scheepvaart,
- Office de promotion du tourisme de la Communauté française - Dienst voor de Promotie van het Toerisme van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office de renseignements et d'aide aux familles des militaires - Hulp- en Informatiebureau voor Gezinnen van Militairen,
- Office de sécurité sociale d'outre-mer - Dienst voor Overzeese Sociale Zekerheid,

- Office national d'allocations familiales pour travailleurs salariés - Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers,
- Office national de l'emploi - Rijksdienst voor de Arbeidsvoorziening,
- Office national des débouchés agricoles et horticoles - Nationale Dienst voor Afzet van Land - en Tuinbouwprodukten,
- Office national de sécurité sociale - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid,
- Office national de sécurité sociale des administrations provinciales et locales - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid van de Provinciale en Plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten,
- Office national des pensions - Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen,
- Office national des vacances annuelles - Rijksdienst voor de Jaarlijkse Vakantie,
- Office national du lait - Nationale Zuiveldienst,
- Office régional bruxellois de l'emploi - Brusselse Gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling,
- Office régional et communautaire de l'emploi et de la formation - Gewestelijke en Gemeenschappelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Vorming,
- Office régulateur de la navigation intérieure - Dienst voor Regeling der Binnenvaart,
- Société publique des déchets pour la Région flamande - Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest,
- Orchestre national de Belgique - Nationaal Orkest van België,
- Organisme national des déchets radioactifs et des matières fissiles - Nationale Instelling voor Radioactief Afval en -Splijtstoffen,
- Palais des beaux-arts - Paleis voor Schone Kunsten,
- Pool des marins de la marine marchande - Pool van de Zeelieden ter Koopvaardij,
- Port autonome de Charleroi - Autonome Haven van Charleroi,
- Port autonome de Liège - Autonome Haven van Luik,
- Port autonome de Namur - Autonome Haven van Namen,
- Radio et télévision belges de la Communauté française - Belgische Radio en Televisie van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Régie des bâtiments - Regie der Gebouwen,
- Régie des voies aériennes - Regie der Luchtwegen,
- Régie des postes - Regie der Posterijen,

- Régie des télégraphes et des téléphones - Regie van Telegraaf en Telefoon,
- Conseil économique et social pour la Flandre - Sociaal-economische Raad voor Vlaanderen,
- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles - Naamloze Vennootschap Zeekanaal en-Haveninrichtingen van Brussel,
- Société du logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées - Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société nationale terrienne - Nationale Landmaatschappij,
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie - De Koninklijke Muntchouwborg,
- Universités relevant de la Communauté flamande - Universiteiten afhangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
- Universités relevant de la Communauté française - Universiteiten afhangende van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office flamand de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Beroepsopleiding,
- Fonds flamand de construction d'institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales - Vlaams Fonds voor de Bouw van Ziekenhuizen en Medisch-Sociale Instellingen,
- Société flamande du logement et sociétés agréées - Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société régionale wallonne du logement et sociétés agréées - Waalse Gewestelijke Maatschappij voor de Huisvesting en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société flamande d'épuration des eaux - Vlaamse Maatschappij voor Waterzuivering,
- Fonds flamand du logement des familles nombreuses - Vlaams Woningfonds van de Grote Gezinnen.

Categories:

- les centres publics d'aide sociale,
- les fabriques d'église (church councils).

II. DENMARK

Bodies:

- Københavns Havn,
- Danmarks Radio,
- TV 2/Danmark,
- TV2 Reklame A/S,
- Danmarks Nationalbank,
- A/S Storebæltsforbindelsen,
- A/S Øresundsforbindelsen (alene tilslutningsanlæg i Danmark),
- Københavns Lufthavn A/S,
- Byfornyelsesselskabet København,
- Tele Danmark A/S with subsidiaries:
- Fyns Telefon A/S,
- Jydsk Telefon Aktieselskab A/S,
- Kjøbenhavns Telefon Aktieselskab,
- Tele Sønderjylland A/S,
- Telecom A/S,
- Tele Danmark Mobil A/S.

Categories:

- De kommunale havne (municipal ports),
- Andre Forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies).

III. GERMANY

1. Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by federal, State or local authorities in particular in the following sectors:

1.1. Authorities

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfaßte Studentenschaften (universities and established student bodies),
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) (professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists),
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) (business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations),
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger) (social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds), kassenärztliche Vereinigungen (associations of panel doctors),
- Genossenschaften und Verbände (cooperatives and other associations).

1.2. Establishments and foundations

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to state control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten (federal institutions having legal capacity),
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke (pension organizations and students' unions),
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen (cultural, welfare and relief foundations).

2. Legal persons governed by private law

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest (including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen, municipal utilities), particularly in the following fields:

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten) (health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcass-disposal establishments),
- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) (culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens),
- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) (social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless),
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) (sport: swimming baths, sports facilities),
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) (safety: fire brigades, other emergency services),
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volkshochschulen) (education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes),
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) (science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science),
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) (refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal),
- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen, Wohnraumvermittlung) (building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing enterprises, housing agency services),

- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) (economy: organizations promoting economic development),
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen (cemeteries and burial services),
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) (cooperation with developing countries: financing, technical cooperation, development aid, training).

IV. GREECE

Categories:

Other legal persons governed by public law whose public works contracts are subject to State control.

V. SPAIN

Categories:

- Entidades Gestoras y Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services)
- Organismos Autónomos de la Administración del Estado (independent bodies of the national administration)
- Organismos Autónomos de las Comunidades Autónomas (independent bodies of the autonomous communities)
- Organismos Autónomos de las Entidades Locales (independent bodies of local authorities)
- Otras entidades sometidas a la legislación de contratos del Estado español (other entities subject to Spanish State legislation on procurement).

VI. FRANCE

Bodies:

1. National public bodies:

1.1. with scientific, cultural and professional character:

- Collège de France,
- Conservatoire national des arts et métiers,
- Observatoire de Paris.

1.2. Scientific and technological:

- Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS),
- Institut national de la recherche agronomique,
- Institut national de la santé et de la recherche médicale,
- Institut français de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération (ORSTOM).

1.3. with administrative character:

- Agence nationale pour l'emploi,
- Caisse nationale des allocations familiales,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance maladie des travailleurs salariés,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance vieillesse des travailleurs salariés,
- Office national des anciens combattants et victimes de la guerre,
- Agences financières de bassins.

Categories:

1. National public bodies:
 - universités (universities),
 - écoles normales d'instituteurs (teacher training colleges).

2. Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:
 - collèges (secondary schools),
 - lycées (secondary schools),
 - établissements publics hospitaliers (public hospitals),
 - offices publics d'habitations à loyer modéré (OPHLM) (public offices for low-cost housing).

3. Groupings of territorial authorities:
 - syndicats de communes (associations of local authorities),
 - districts (districts),
 - communautés urbaines (municipalities),
 - institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales (institutions common to more than one Département and interregional institutions).

VII. IRELAND

Bodies:

- Shannon Free Airport Development Company Ltd,
- Local Government Computer Services Board,
- Local Government Staff Negotiations Board,
- Córas Tráchtála (Irish Export Board),

- Industrial Development Authority,
- Irish Goods Council (Promotion of Irish Goods),
- Córas Beostoic agus Feola (CBF) (Irish Meat Board),
- Bord Fáilte Éireann (Irish Tourism Board),
- Údarás na Gaeltachta (Development Authority for Gaeltacht Regions),
- An Bord Pleanála (Irish Planning Board).

Categories:

- Third level Educational Bodies of a Public Character,
- National Training, Cultural or Research Agencies,
- Hospital Boards of a Public Character,
- National Health & Social Agencies of a Public Character,
- Central & Regional Fishery Boards.

VIII. ITALY

Bodies:

- Agenzia per la promozione dello sviluppo nel Mezzogiorno.

Categories:

- Enti portuali e aeroportuali (port and airport authorities),
- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works),
- Le università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work),
- Gli istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, gli osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories),
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work),

- Le istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions),
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes),
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia),
- Enti di sviluppo o di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies),
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas),
- Comunità montane (groupings of municipalities in mountain areas),
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest),
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities),
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities).

IX. LUXEMBOURG

Categories:

- Les établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement (public establishments of the State placed under the supervision of a member of the Government),
- Les établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes (public establishments placed under the supervision of the communes),
- Les syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 14 février 1900 telle qu'elle a été modifiée par la suite (associations of communes created under the law of 14 February 1900 as subsequently modified).

X. THE NETHERLANDS

Bodies:

- De Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek (TNO) en de daaronder ressorterende organisaties.

Categories:

- De waterschappen (administration of water engineering works),
- De instellingen van wetenschappelijk onderwijs vermeld in artikel 8 van de Wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985), de academische ziekenhuizen (Institutions for scientific education, as listed in Article 8 of the Scientific Education Act (1985)) wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985) (teaching hospitals).

XI. PORTUGAL

Categories:

- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino investigação científica e saúde (public establishments for education, scientific research and health),
- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial (public institutions without commercial or industrial character),
- Fundações públicas (public foundations),
- Administrações gerais e juntas autónomas (general administration bodies and independent councils).

XII. THE UNITED KINGDOM

Bodies:

- Central Blood Laboratories Authority,
- Design Council,
- Health and Safety Executive,

- National Research Development Corporation,
- Public Health Laboratory Services Board,
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service,
- Commission for the New Towns,
- Development Board For Rural Wales,
- English Industrial Estates Corporation,
- National Rivers Authority,
- Northern Ireland Housing Executive,
- Scottish Enterprise,
- Scottish Homes,
- Welsh Development Agency.

Categories:

- Universities and polytechnics, maintained schools and colleges,
- National Museums and Galleries,
- Research Councils,
- Fire Authorities,
- National Health Service Authorities,
- Police Authorities,
- New Town Development Corporations,
- Urban Development Corporations.

XIII. AUSTRIA

All bodies subject to budgetary supervision by the 'Rechnungshof' (audit authority) not having an industrial or commercial character.

XIV. FINLAND

Public or publicly controlled entities or undertakings not having an industrial or commercial character.

XV. SWEDEN

All non-commercial bodies whose procurement is subject to supervision by the National Board for Public Procurement.

XVI. CZECH REPUBLIC

- Fond národního majetku (National Property Fund)
- Pozemkový fond (Land Fund)
- and other state funds
- Česká národní banka (Czech National Bank)
- Česká televize (Czech Television)
- Český rozhlas (Czech Radio)
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání (The Council for Radio and Television Broadcasting)
- Česká konsolidační agentura (Czech Consolidation Agency)
- Health insurance agencies
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

XVII.

ESTONIA

Bodies:

- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia (Estonian Academy of Arts)
- Eesti Liikluskindlustuse Fond (Estonian Traffic Insurance Foundation)
- Eesti Muusikaakadeemia (Estonian Academy of Music)
- Eesti Põllumajandusülikool (Estonian Agricultural University)
- Eesti Raadio (Estonian Radio)
- Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia (Estonian Academy of Sciences)
- Eesti Televisioon (Estonian Television)
- Hoiuste Tagamise Fond (Deposit Guarantee Fund)
- Hüvitusfond (Compensation Fund)
- Kaitseliidu Peastaap (The Defence League Headquarters)
- Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut (National Institute of Chemical Physics and Biophysics)
- Keskhaigekassa (Central Health Insurance Fund)
- Kultuurkapital (Cultural Endowment of Estonia)
- Notarite Koda (The Chamber of Notaries)
- Rahvusoper Estonia (Estonian National Opera)
- Rahvusraamatukogu (National Library of Estonia)
- Tallinna Pedagoogikaülikool (Tallinn Pedagogical University)
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool (Tallinn Technical University)
- Tartu Ülikool (University of Tartu)

Categories:

- Other legal persons governed by public law whose public works contracts are subject to State control

XVIII. CYPRUS

- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου (Human Resource Development Authority)
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκθέσεων (Cyprus State Fair Authority)
- Επιτροπή Σιτηρών Κύπρου (Cyprus Grain Commission)
- Επιστημονικό Τεχνικό Επιμελητήριο Κύπρου (Scientific and Technical Chamber of Cyprus)
- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου (National Theatre of Cyprus)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού (Cyprus Sports Organisation)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού (Cyprus Tourism Organization)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης (Cyprus Land Development Corporation)
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης (Agricultural Insurance Organisation)
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας (Cyprus Milk Industry Organisation)
- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου (Youth Board of Cyprus)
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης (Housing Finance Corporation)
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (Sewerage Boards)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (Slaughterhouse Boards)
- Σχολικές Εφορίες (School Boards)
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου (Cyprus Stock Exchange)
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου (Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission)

- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου (University of Cyprus)
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότητας Κατανομής Βαρών (Central Agency for Equal Distribution of Burdens)
- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου – Cyprus Radio-Television Authority

XIX. LATVIA

Categories:

- Bezpeļņas organizācijas, kuras nodibinājusi valsts vai pašvaldība un kuras tiek finansētas no valsts vai pašvaldības budžeta (Non-profit-making organisations established by the State or a local government and which the State budget or a local government budget finances)
- Specializētie bērnu sociālās aprūpes centri (Specialised social care centres for children)
- Specializētie valsts sociālās aprūpes pansionāti (Specialised State social care homes for old people)
- Specializētie valsts sociālās aprūpes un rehabilitācijas centri (Specialised State social care and rehabilitation centres)
- Valsts bibliotēkas (State libraries)
- Valsts muzeji (State museums)
- Valsts teātri (State theatres)
- Valsts un pašvaldību aģentūras (State and local government agencies)
- Valsts un pašvaldību pirmsskolas izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government pre-school education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību interešu izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government institutions of hobby/interest education registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību profesionālās ievirzes izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government vocational education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību vispārējās izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government general education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)

- Valsts un pašvaldību pamata un vidējās profesionālās izglītības iestādes un koledžas, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government basic and secondary vocational education institutions and colleges (first level higher professional education institutions) registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību augstākās izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government higher education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts zinātniskās institūcijas (State scientific research entities)
- Valsts veselības aprūpes iestādes (State health care establishments)
- Citi publisko tiesību subjekti, kuru darbība nav saistīta ar komercdarbību (Other bodies governed by public law not having a commercial character)

XX. LITHUANIA

All bodies not having an industrial or commercial character whose procurement is subject to supervision by the Public Procurement Office under the Government of the Republic of Lithuania.

XXI. HUNGARY

Bodies:

- a megyei, illetőleg a regionális fejlesztési tanács (county and regional development council), az elkülönített állami pénzalap kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state fund), a társadalombiztosítás igazgatási szerve (social security administration body)
- a köztestület (public-law corporation) és a köztestületi költségvetési szerv (budgetary organ of a public-law corporation), valamint a közalapítvány (public foundation)
- a Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság (Hungarian News Agency Plc.), a közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters), valamint azok a köz-műsorszolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségében közpénzből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed mainly from the public budget)
- az Állami Privatizációs és Vagyonkezelő Részvénytársaság (Hungarian Privatization and State Holding Company)
- a Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság (Hungarian Development Bank Plc.), az a gazdálkodó szervezet, melyben a Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság ellenőrző részesedéssel rendelkezik (business organisations on which the Hungarian Development Bank Plc. exercises a dominant influence).

Categories:

- egyes központi és önkormányzati költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- alapítvány (foundation), társadalmi szervezet (civil society organisations), közhasznú társaság (public benefit company), biztosító egyesület (insurance association), víziközmű-társulat (public utility water works association)
- business organisations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest and controlled by public entities or financed mainly from the public budget.

XXII. MALTA

1. Kunsill Malti għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development)
2. Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority)
3. MITTS Ltd. (Malta Information Technology and Training Services Ltd.)
4. Awtorità għas-Saħħa u s-Sigurta' fuq il-Post tax-Xogħol (Occupational Health and Safety Authority)
5. Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority)
6. Korporazzjoni għax-Xogħol u t-Taħrig (Employment and Training Corporation)
7. Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi għall-Ħarsien Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services)
8. Sedqa
9. Appoġġ
10. Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Persuni b'Diżabilita` (National Commission for Persons with Disability)
11. Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board)
12. Fondazzjoni għaċ-Ċentru tal-Kreativita` (Foundation for the Centre of Creativity)
13. Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra)
14. Kunsill Malti għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)
15. Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre)
16. Dar il-Mediterran għall-Konferenzi (Mediterranean Conference Centre)
17. Bank Ċentrali ta' Malta (Central Bank of Malta)

18. Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority)
19. Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange)
20. Awtorità dwar il-Lotteriji u l-Logħob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority)
21. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Rizorsi (Malta Resources Authority)
22. Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industrija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council)
23. Istitut għall-Istudju tat-Turiżmu (Institute of Tourism Studies)
24. Awtorità tat-Turiżmu ta' Malta (Malta Tourism Authority)
25. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority)
26. Korporazzjoni Maltija għall-Iżvilupp (Malta Development Corporation)
27. Istitut għall-Promozzjoni ta' l-Intrapriżi Żgħar (IPSE Ltd)
28. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority)
29. Awtorità ta' Malta ta' l-Istatistika (Malta Statistics Authority)
30. Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory)
31. Metco Ltd
32. MGI / Mimcol
33. Maltapost plc
34. Gozo Channel Co Ltd
35. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority)
36. Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Mediċi (Foundation for Medical Services)
37. Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital)
38. Ċentru Malti għall-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre)
39. Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils)

XXIII. POLAND

1. Uniwersytety i szkoły wyższe, wyższe szkoły pedagogiczne, ekonomiczne, rolnicze, artystyczne, teologiczne m.in. (Universities and academic schools, pedagogical, economics, agricultural, artistic, theological academic schools, etc.)

- Uniwersytet w Białymstoku (University of Białystok)
- Uniwersytet Gdański (University of Gdańsk)
- Uniwersytet Śląski (University of Silesia in Katowice)
- Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie (Jagiellonian University in Cracow)
- Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego (The Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński University in Warsaw)
- Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (The Catholic University of Lublin)
- Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (The Maria-Curie Skłodowska University in Lublin)
- Uniwersytet Łódzki (University of Łódź)
- Uniwersytet Opolski (University of Opole)
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza (The Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań)
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika (The Nicholas Copernicus University in Toruń)
- Uniwersytet Szczeciński (University of Szczecin)
- Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie (University of Warmia and Mazury in Olsztyn)
- Uniwersytet Warszawski (University of Warsaw)
- Uniwersytet Wrocławski (University of Wrocław)
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski (University of Zielona Góra)
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej (Academy of Humanities and Technics in Bielsko Biała)
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St. Staszica w Krakowie (The Stanisław Staszic University of Mining and Metallurgy)
- Politechnika Białostocka (Technical University of Białystok)
- Politechnika Częstochowska (Technical University of Częstochowa)
- Politechnika Gdańska (Technical University of Gdańsk)
- Politechnika Koszalińska (Technical University of Koszalin)
- Politechnika Krakowska (Technical University of Cracow)
- Politechnika Lubelska (Technical University of Lublin)

- Politechnika Łódzka (Technical University of Łódź)
- Politechnika Opolska (Technical University of Opole)
- Politechnika Poznańska (Technical University of Poznań)
- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego (The Kazimierz Puławski Technical University in Radom)
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza (The Ignacy Łukasiewicz Technical University in Rzeszów)
- Politechnika Szczecińska (Technical University of Szczecin)
- Politechnika Śląska (Technical University of Silesia in Gliwice)
- Politechnika Świętokrzyska (Technical University of Świętokrzyskie in Kielce)
- Politechnika Warszawska (Technical University of Warsaw)
- Politechnika Wrocławska (Technical University of Wrocław)
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni (Gdynia Maritime University)
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie (Maritime University Szczecin)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adamieckiego w Katowicach (The Karol Adamiecki University of Economics in Katowice)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie (University of Economics in Kraków)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu (University of Economics in Poznań)
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa (Warsaw School of Economics)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu (The Oscar Lange University of Economics in Wrocław)
- Akademia Bydgoska im. Kazimierza Wielkiego (The Kazimierz Wielki University of Economics in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie (Pedagogical University in Cracow)
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej (The Maria Grzegorzewska University of Special Pedagogy in Warsaw)
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach (Podlaska Academy in Siedlce)
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach (The Jan Kochanowski Świętokrzyska Academy in Kielce)
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku (Pomeranian Pedagogical Academy in Słupsk)

- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna "Ignatianum" w Krakowie (School of Philosophy and Pedagogy "Ignatianum" in Cracow)
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Tadeusza Kotarbińskiego w Zielonej Górze (The Tadeusz Kotarbiński Pedagogy School in Zielona Góra)
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Częstochowie (Pedagogy School in Częstochowa)
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie (Pedagogy School in Rzeszów)
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy (The J.J. Śniadeckich Technical and Agricultural Academy in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie (The Hugo Kołłątaj Agricultural University in Cracow)
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie (Agricultural University of Lublin)
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu (The August Cieszkowski Agricultural University in Poznań)
- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie (Agricultural University of Szczecin)
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie (Warsaw Agricultural University)
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu (Agricultural University of Wrocław)
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku (Medical Academy of Białystok)
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy (The Ludwik Rydygier Medical Academy in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku (Medical Academy of Gdańsk)
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach (Medical Academy of Silesia in Katowice)
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie (The Collegium Medicum Jagiellonian University in Cracow)
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie (Medical Academy of Lublin)
- Akademia Medyczna w Łodzi (Medical Academy of Łódź)
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu (The Karol Marcinkowski Medical Academy in Poznań)
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie (Pomeranian Academy of Medicine in Szczecin)
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie (Medical Academy of Warsaw)

- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu (The Piastów Śląskich Medical Academy in Wrocław)
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego (Medical Centre for Post-graduate Training)
- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie (Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw)
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Poznaniu (Pope's Theological Department in Poznań)
- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu (Pope's Theological Faculty in Wrocław)
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie (Pope's Theological Department in Warsaw)
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni (Naval University of Gdynia named for Westerplatte's Heroes)
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej (National Defence Academy)
- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie (The Jarosław Dąbrowski Technical Military Academy in Warsaw)
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi (The gen. Bolesław Szarecki Medical Military Academy in Łódź)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu (The Tadeusz Kościuszko Military Academy in Wrocław)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta (The Romuald Traugutt Anti-Aircraft Forces Academy)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu (The gen. J. Bem Military Academy in Toruń)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie (Air Forces Military Academy in Dęblin)
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie (Police High School in Szczytno)
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie (The Main School of Fire Service in Warsaw)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy (The Feliks Nowowiejski Academy of Music in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku (The Stanisław Moniuszko Academy of Music in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach (The Karol Szymanowski Academy of Music in Katowice)

- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie (Academy of Music in Cracow)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuta Bacewiczów w Łodzi (The Grażyna i Kiejstut Bacewicz Academy of Music in Łódź)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu (The Ignacy Jan Paderewski Academy of Music in Poznań)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie (The Fryderyk Chopin Academy of Music in Warsaw)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu (The Karol Lipiński Academy of Music in Wrocław)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku (The Academy of Fine Arts in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Katowicach (The Academy of Fine Arts in Katowice)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Jana Matejki w Krakowie (The Jan Matejko Academy of Fine Arts in Cracow)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi (The Władysław Strzemiński Academy of Fine Arts in Łódź)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu (The Academy of Fine Arts in Poznań)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (The Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu (The Academy of Fine Arts in Wrocław)
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie (The Ludwik Solski State Higher Theatre School in Cracow)
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera w Łodzi (The Leon Schiller State Higher Film, Television and Theatre School in Łódź)
- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie (The Aleksander Zelwerowicz Academy of Theatre in Warsaw)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku (The Jędrzej Śniadecki Academy of Physical Education and Sport in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach (Academy of Physical Education in Katowice)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie (The Bronisław Czech Academy of Physical Education in Cracow)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu (The Eugeniusz Piasecki Academy of Physical Education in Poznań)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie (The Józef Piłsudski Academy of Physical Education in Warsaw)

- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu (Academy of Physical Education in Wrocław)
- 2. Państwowe i samorządowe instytucje kultury (national and self-governing cultural institutions)
- 3. Parki narodowe (national parks)
- 4. Agencje państwowe działające w formie spółek (national agencies acting in the form of companies)
- 5. Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe" ("State Forests" National Forest Holding)
- 6. Podstawowe, gimnazjalne i ponadgimnazjalne szkoły publiczne (public primary and secondary schools)
- 7. Publiczni nadawcy radiowi i telewizyjni (public radio and TV broadcasters)
 - Telewizja Polska S. A. (Polish TV)
 - Polskie Radio S. A. (Polish Radio)
- 8. Publiczne muzea, teatry, biblioteki i inne publiczne placówki kultury m.in.: (public museums, theatres, libraries, other public cultural institutions, etc.)
 - Narodowe Centrum Kultury w Warszawie (National Centre for Culture in Warsaw)
 - Zachęta – Państwowa Galeria Sztuki w Warszawie (Zachęta – State Gallery of Art in Warsaw)
 - Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej – Zamek Ujazdowski w Warszawie (Centre for Contemporary Art – Ujazdowski Castle in Warsaw)
 - Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku (Centre for Polish Sculpture in Orońsk)
 - Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie (International Culture Centre Cracow)
 - Centrum Międzynarodowej Współpracy Kulturalnej – Instytut Adama Mickiewicza w Warszawie (Centre for International Cultural Cooperation – Adam Mickiewicz Institute in Warsaw)
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach (House for Artistic Works in Wigry)
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach (House for Artistic Works in Radziejowice)
 - Biblioteka Narodowa w Warszawie (National Library in Warsaw)
 - Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych (Directorate of the Polish State's Archives)
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie (National Museum in Cracow)
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu (National Museum in Poznań)

- Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie (National Museum in Warsaw)
 - Zamek Królewski w Warszawie – Pomnik Historii i Kultury Narodowej (Royal Castle in Warsaw – National History and Culture Monument)
 - Zamek Królewski na Wawelu Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki w Krakowie (Royal Castle Wawel National Collections of Art in Cracow)
 - Muzeum Żup Krakowskich w Wieliczce (Cracow Salt-mine Museum in Wieliczka)
 - Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau w Oświęcimiu (State Museum Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oświęcim)
 - Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku w Lublinie (State Museum Majdanek in Lublin)
 - Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie (Museum Stutthof in Sztutowo)
 - Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku (Castle Museum in Marlborck)
 - Centralne Muzeum Morskie w Gdańsku (Central Maritime Museum)
 - Muzeum "Łazienki Królewskie" – Zespół Pałacowo-Ogrodowy w Warszawie (Museum "Łazienki Królewskie" – Palace-garden Complex in Warsaw)
 - Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie (Palace-museum in Wilanów)
 - Muzeum Wojska Polskiego (Museum for Polish Armed Forces)
 - Teatr Narodowy w Warszawie (National Theatre in Warsaw)
 - Narodowy Stary Teatr im. Heleny Modrzejewskiej w Krakowie (The Helena Modrzejewska Old Theatre in Cracow)
 - Teatr Wielki – Opera Narodowa w Warszawie (Great Theatre – National Opera in Warsaw)
 - Filharmonia Narodowa w Warszawie (National Philharmonic Hall in Warsaw)
9. Publiczne placówki naukowe, jednostki badawczo- rozwojowe oraz inne placówki badawcze (Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions)

XXIV. SLOVENIA

- občine (local communities)
- javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)

- javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)
- javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)
- javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)
- agencije (agencies)
- skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS (Motorway Company in the Republic of Slovenia)
- Pošta Slovenije (The Post Office of Slovenia)

XXV. SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §1 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as:

1. an organisation financed by the State budget (e.g. ministries, other state administration authorities) or co-financed by the State budget (e.g. universities, colleges) and by a State goal-specific fund
2. a self-governed region, a municipality, an organisation of a self-governed region or municipality financed or co-financed by the same
3. a health insurance agency
4. a legal entity established by law as a public institution (e.g. Slovenská televízia, Slovenský rozhlas, Sociálna poisťovňa)
5. National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic
6. Slovak Land Fund
7. association of legal entities which was formed by the procuring entities stated in items (1) to (3)".

In addition to the entities listed in Annex I of Directive 93/37/EEC (pages 92-101 of document GPA/W/51), the following entities shall be regarded as bodies governed by public law within the sense of such Directive:

Austria: "Austrian State Printing Office"

Denmark: "Copenhagen Hospital Corporation" ("Hovedstandens Sygehusfaellesskab")

Ireland: "Forbas"; "Forbairt"

Luxembourg: "L'entreprise des Postes et Télécommunications (Postal business only)"

Portugal:

INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)"

Institute for the Consumer / Instituto do Consumidor"

Institute for Meteorology / Instituto de Meteorologia"

Institute for Natural Conservation / Instituto da Conservação da Natureza"

"Water Institute / Instituto da Agua"

"ICEP / Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal"

"Portuguese Blood Institute / Instituto do Sangue"

United Kingdom:

"Ordnance Survey"

PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

BELGIUM

Entity set up pursuant to the décret du 2 juillet 1987 de la région wallonne érigeant en entreprise régionale de production et d'adduction d'eau le service du ministère de la région chargé de la production et du grand transport d'eau.

Entity set up pursuant to the arrêté du 23 avril 1986 portant constitution d'une société wallonne de distribution d'eau.

Entity set up pursuant to the arrêté du 17 juillet 1985 de l'exécutif flamand portant fixation des statuts de la société flamande de distribution d'eau.

Entities producing or distributing water and set up pursuant to the loi relative aux intercommunales du 22 décembre 1986.

Entities producing or distributing water set up pursuant to the code communal, article 47 *bis, ter et quater* sur les régies communales.

DENMARK

Entities producing or distributing water referred to in Article 3, paragraph 3 of lovbekendtgøelse om vandforsyning m.v. af 4 juli 1985.

GERMANY

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Eigenbetriebsverordnungen or Eigenbetriebsgesetze of the Länder (Kommunale Eigenbetriebe).

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Gesetze über die Kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit of the Länder.

Entities producing water pursuant to the Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände vom 10 Februar 1937 and the erste Verordnung über Wasser- und Bodenverbände vom 3 September 1937.

(Regiebetriebe) producing or distributing water pursuant to the Kommunalgesetze and notably with the Gemeindeordnungen der Länder.

Entities set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz vom 6 September 1965, zuletzt geändert am 19 Dezember 1985 or GmbH-Gesetz vom 20 Mai 1898, zuletzt geändert am 15 Mai 1986, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft, producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities.

GREECE

The Water Company of Athens / *Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης – Αποχέτευσης Πρωτεύουσας* (Etaireia Ydrefsis Apochetefsis Protevoysis) set up pursuant to Law 1068/80 of 23 August 1980.

The Water Company of Salonica / *Οργανισμός Ύδρευσης Θεσσαλονίκης* (Organismos Ydrefsis Thessalonikis) operating pursuant to Presidential Decree 61/1988.

The Water Company of Voios / *Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης Βόλου* (Etaireia Ydrefsis Voloy) operating pursuant to Law 890/1979.

Municipal companies / *Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις ύδρευσης - αποχέτευσης* (Dimotikes Epicheiriseis ydrefsis apochetefsis) producing or distributing water and set up pursuant to Law 1059/80 of 23 August 1980.

Associations of local authorities / *Σύνδεσμοι ύδρευσης* (Syndesmoi ydrevsys) operating pursuant to the Code of local authorities *Κώδικας Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων* (Kodikas Dimon Kai Koinotiton) implemented by Presidential Decree 76/1985.

SPAIN

- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to *Ley no 7/1985 de 2 de abril de 1985. Reguladora de las Bases del Régimen local* and to *Decreto Real no 781/1986 Texto Refundido Régimen local*.
- Canal de Isabel II. *Ley de la Comunidad Autónoma de Madrid de 20 de diciembre de 1984*.
- Mancomunidad de los Canales de Taibilla, *Ley de 27 de abril de 1946*.

FRANCE

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the:

dispositions générales sur les régies, code des communes L 323-1 à L 328-8, R 323-1 à R 323-6 (dispositions générales sur les régies); or

code des communes L 323-8 R 323-4 [régies directes (ou de fait)]; or

décret-loi du 28 décembre 1926, règlement d'administration publique du 17 février 1930, code des communes L 323-10 à L 323-13, R 323-75 à 323-132 (régies à simple autonomie financière); or

code des communes L 323-9, R 323-7 à R 323-74, décret du 19 octobre 1959 (régies à personnalité morale et à autonomie financière); or

code des communes L 324-1 à L 324-6, R 324-1 à R 324-13 (gestion déléguée, concession et affermage); or

jurisprudence administrative, circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (gérance); or

code des communes R 324-6, circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (régie intéressée); or

circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (exploitation aux risques et périls); or

décret du 20 mai 1955, loi du 7 juillet 1983 sur les sociétés d'économie mixte (participation à une société d'économie mixte); or

code des communes L 322-1 À L 322-6, R 322-1 À R 322-4 (dispositions communes aux régies, concessions et affermages).

IRELAND

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1878 to 1964.

ITALY

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Testo unico delle leggi sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province approvato con Regio Decreto 15 ottobre 1925, n. 2578 and to Decreto del P.R. n. 902 del 4 ottobre 1986.*

Ente Autonomo Acquedotto Pugliese set up pursuant to *RDL 19 ottobre 1919, n. 2060.*

Ente Acquedotti Siciliani set up pursuant to *leggi regionali 4 settembre 1979, n. 2/2 e 9 agosto 1980, n. 81.*

Ente Sardo Acquedotti e Fognature set up pursuant to *legge 5 luglio 1963 n. 9.*

LUXEMBOURG

Local authorities distributing water.

Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water set up pursuant to the *loi du 14 février 1900 concernant la création des syndicats de communes telle qu'elle a été modifiée et complétée par la loi du 23 décembre 1958 et par la loi du 29 juillet 1981* and pursuant to *the loi du 31 juillet 1962 ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du grand-duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre*.

NETHERLANDS

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Waterleidingwet van 6 april 1957, amended by the wetten van 30 juni 1967, 10 september 1975, 23 juni 1976, 30 september 1981, 25 januari 1984, 29 januari 1986*.

PORTUGAL

Empresa Pública das Águas Livres producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 190/81 de 4 de Julho de 1981*.

Local authorities producing or distributing water.

UNITED KINGDOM

Water companies producing or distributing water pursuant to *the Water Acts 1945 and 1989*.

The Central Scotland Water Development Board producing water and the water authorities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Water (Scotland) Act 1980*.

The Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland responsible for producing and distributing water pursuant to the *Water and Sewerage (Northern Ireland) Order 1973*.

AUSTRIA

Entities of local authorities (Gemeinden) and associations of local authorities (Gemeindeverbände) producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to *the Wasserversorgungsgesetze of the nine Länder*.

FINLAND

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to *Article 1 of Laki yleisistä vesi- ja viemärlaitoksista (982/77) of 23 December 1977*.

SWEDEN

Local authorities and municipal companies which produce, transport or distribute drinking water pursuant to *lagen (1970:244) om allmänna vatten- och avloppsanläggningar*;

CZECH REPUBLIC

All producers, shippers or distributors of drinking water that provide their services to the public (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Water Boards, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the Water Supply (Municipal and Other Areas) Law, Cap. 350. (Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας που διανέμουν νερό σε δημοτικές και άλλες περιοχές, δυνάμει του περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350).

LATVIA

Public entities of local governments producing and distributing drinking water to the fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public.

LITHUANIA

Entities producing, transporting and distributing drinking water pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos geriamojo vandens įstatymas (Žin., 2001, Nr. 64-2327) and Lietuvos Respublikos vandens įstatymas (Žin., 1997, Nr. 104-2615) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing water pursuant to Act LVII of 1995 on water management (1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról).

MALTA

Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta" l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwa wodociągowo-kanalizacyjne w rozumieniu ustawy z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r. o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków prowadzące działalność gospodarczą w zakresie zbiorowego zaopatrzenia w wodę lub zbiorowego odprowadzania ścieków. (Water-supply and sewage enterprises within the meaning of the Act of 7 June 2001 on the collective water supply and discharge of wastewater).

SLOVENIA

Podjetja, ki črpajo, izvajajo prenos ali dobavo pitne vode, skladno s koncesijskim aktom, izdanim na podlagi Zakona o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) in odloki občin. (Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Environment Protection Act (Official Journal of the Republic of Slovenia, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in water management by producing and operating the public distribution of drinking water, operates public sewerage or sewage works (e.g. Západoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, Stredoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, Východoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie).

PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

BELGIUM

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *article 5: Des régies communales et intercommunales of the loi du 10 mars 1925 sur les distributions d'énergie électrique.*

Entities transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *the loi relative aux intercommunales du 22 décembre 1986.*

EBES, Intercom, Unerg and other entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity and granted a concession for distribution pursuant to *article 8 - les concessions communales et intercommunales of the loi du 10 mars 1952 sur les distributions d'énergie électrique.*

The Société publique de production d'électricité (SPÉ).

DENMARK

Entities producing or transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to *§3, stk. 1, of the lov nr. 54 af 25. februar 1976 om elforsyning, jf. bekendtgørelse nr. 607 af 17. december 1976 om elforsyningslovens anvendelsesområde.*

Entities distributing electricity as defined in *§3, stk. 2, of the lov nr. 54 af 25. februar 1976 om elforsyning, jf. bekendtgørelse nr. 607 af 17. december 1976 om elforsyningslovens anvendelsesområde* and on the basis of authorizations for expropriation pursuant to *Articles 10 to 15 of the lov om elektriske stærkstrømsanlæg, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 669 af 28. december 1977.*

GERMANY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity as defined in *§2 Absatz 2 of the Gesetz zur Förderung der Energiewirtschaft (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 13 December 1935. Last modified by the Gesetz of 19 December 1977, and auto-production of electricity so far as this is covered by the field of application of the Directive pursuant to Article 2, paragraph 5.*

GREECE

Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού (Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismoy) (Public Power Corporation) set up pursuant to the law 1468 of 2 August 1950 *Περί ιδρύσεως Δημοσίας Επιχειρήσεως Ηλεκτρισμού (Peri idryseos Dimosias Epicheiriseos Ilektrismoy)*, and operating pursuant to the law 57/85: *Δομή ρόλος και τρόπος διοίκησης και λειτουργίας της κοινωνικοποιημένης Δημόσιας Επιχείρησης Ηλεκτρισμού (Domi, rolos kai tropos dioksis kai leitoyrgias tis koinonikopoiimenis Dimosias Epicheiriseos Ilektrismoy)*.

SPAIN

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *Article 1 of the Decreto de 12 de marzo de 1954, approving the Reglamento de verificaciones eléctricas y regularidad en el suministro de energía and pursuant to Decreto 2617/1966, de 20 de octubre, sobre autorización administrativa en materia de instalaciones eléctricas.*

Red Eléctrica de España SA, set up pursuant to *Real Decreto 91/1985 de 23 de enero.*

FRANCE

Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to *the loi 46/6288 du 8 avril 1946 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz.*

Entities (sociétés d'économie mixte or réegies) distributing electricity and referred to in *article 23 of the loi 48/1260 du 12 août 1948 portant modification des lois 46/6288 du 8 avril 1946 et 46/2298 du 21 octobre 1946 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz.*

Compagnie nationale du Rhône.

IRELAND

The Electricity Supply Board (ESB) set up and operating pursuant to *the Electricity Supply Act 1927.*

ITALY

Ente nazionale per l'energia elettrica set up pursuant to *legge n. 1643, 6 dicembre 1962 approvato con Decreto n.1720, 21 dicembre 1965.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *article 4, n.5 or 8 of legge 6 dicembre 1962, n.1643 - Istituzione dell'Ente nazionale per la energia elettrica e trasferimento ad esso delle imprese esercenti le industrie elettriche.*

Entities operating on the basis of concession pursuant to *article 20 of Decreto del Presidente delle Repubblica 18 marzo 1965, n. 342 norme integrative della legge 6 dicembre 1962, n. 1643 e norme relative al coordinamento e all'esercizio delle attività elettriche esercitate da enti ed imprese diverse dell'Ente nazionale per l'energia elettrica.*

LUXEMBOURG

Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg, producing or distributing electricity pursuant to *the convention du 11 novembre 1927 concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le grand-duché du Luxembourg approuvée par la loi du 4 janvier 1928.*

Société électrique de l'Our (SEO).

Syndicat de Communes SIDOR.

NETHERLANDS

Elektriciteitsproductie Oost-Nederland.

Elektriciteitsbedrijf Utrecht-Noord-Holland-Amsterdam (UNA).

Elektriciteitsbedrijf Zuid-Holland (EZH)

Elektriciteitsproduktiemaatschappij Zuid-Nederland (EPZ).

Provinciale Zeeuwse Energie Maatschappij (PZEM).

Samenwerkende Elektriciteitsbedrijven (SEP).

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet.

PORTUGAL

Electricidade de Portugal (EDP) , set up pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 502/76 de 30 de Junho de 1976*.

Entities distributing electricity pursuant to *artigo 1o do Decreto-Lei no 344-B/82 de 1 de Setembro de 1982, amended by Decreto-Lei no 297/86 de 19 de Setembro de 1986*. Entities producing electricity pursuant to *Decreto Lei no 189/88 de 27 de Maio de 1988*.

Independent producers of electricity pursuant to *Decreto Lei n o 189/88 de 27 de Maio de 1988*.

Empresa de Electricidade dos Açores - EDA, EP, created pursuant to the *Decreto Regional no 16/80 de 21 de Agosto de 1980*.

Empresa de Electricidade da Madeira, EP, created pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 12/74 de 17 de Janeiro de 1974 and regionalized pursuant to the Decreto-Lei no 31/79 de 24 de Fevereiro de 1979, Decreto-Lei no 91/79 de 19 de Abril de 1979*.

UNITED KINGDOM

Central Electricity Generating (CEGB), and the Areas Electricity Boards producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity Act 1947 and the Electricity Act 1957.

The North of Scotland Hydro-Electricity Board (NSHB), producing, transporting and distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity (Scotland) Act 1979.

The South of Scotland Electricity Board (SSEB) producing, transporting and distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity (Scotland) Act 1979.

The Northern Ireland Electricity Service (NIES), set up pursuant to the Electricity Supply (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.

AUSTRIA

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *the second Verstaatlichungsgesetz (BGBl. Nr. 81/1947), and the Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetz (BGBl. Nr. 260/1975), including the Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetze of the nine Länder.*

FINLAND

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 27 of Sähkölaki (319/79) of 16 March 1979.*

SWEDEN

Entities which transport or distribute electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to *lagen (1902:71 s. 1) innefattande vissa bestämmelser om elektriska anläggningar.*

CZECH REPUBLIC

The contracting authority is defined in section 2 b) of Act. No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement as České energetické závody, a.s. (Czech Power Works, producer) and 8 regional distribution companies: Středočeská energetická a.s. (Central-Bohemian Power Company), Východočeská energetická, a.s. (East-Bohemian Power Company), Severočeská energetická a.s. (North-Bohemian Power Company), Západočeská energetická, a.s. (West-Bohemian Power Company), Jihočeská a.s. (South-Bohemian Power Company), Pražské energetické závody, a.s. (Prague's Power Works), Jihomoravská energetická, a.s. (South-Moravian Company), Severomoravská energetická, a.s. (North Moravian Power Company); these entities produce or transport electricity on the basis of the Energy Act No. 458/2000 Sb.

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Electricity Authority of Cyprus established by the Electricity Development Law, Cap. 171. (Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου που εγκαθιδρύθηκε από τον περί Αναπτύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171).

LATVIA

Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvenergo" (State public limited liability company "Latvenergo").

LITHUANIA

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos elektros energetikos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 66-1984) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

Valstybės įmonė Ignalinos atominė elektrinė (State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant) set up pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos branduolinės energijos įstatymas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 119-2771).

HUNGARY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Act CX of 2001 on electricity (2001. évi CX. törvény a villamos energiáról).

MALTA

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwa energetyczne w rozumieniu ustawy z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne (Energy enterprises within the meaning of the Act of 10 April 1997 "Energy Law").

SLOVENIA

ELES- Elektro Slovenija, podjetja, ki proizvajajo električno energijo, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99), podjetja, ki izvajajo transport električne energije, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99), podjetja, ki dobavljajo električno energijo, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99) (ELES- Elektro Slovenija; entities

producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energy Act (Official Journal of the Republic of Slovenia, 79/99)).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in energy sectors by generating, purchasing and distributing electricity and by transmitting electricity (Act No. 70/1998 Z. z. as amended – e.g. Slovenské elektrárne a.s., Regionálne rozvodné závody).

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

BELGIUM

Société nationale des chemins de fer vicinaux (SNCV)/Nationale Maatschappij van Buurtspoorwegen (NMB)

Entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of a contract granted by SNCV pursuant to *Articles 16 and 21 of the arrêté du 30 décembre 1946 relatif aux transports rémunérés de voyageurs par route effectués par autobus et par autocars.*

Société des transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles (STIB),

Maatschappij van het Intercommunaal Vervoer te Antwerpen (MIVA),

Maatschappij van het Intercommunaal Vervoer te Gent (MIVG),

Société des transports intercommunaux de Charleroi (STIC),

Société des transports intercommunaux de la région liégeoise (STIL),

Société des transports intercommunaux de l'agglomération verviétoise (STIAV), and other entities set up pursuant to *the loi relative à la création de sociétés de transports en commun urbains/Wet betreffende de oprichting van maatschappijen voor stedelijk gemeenschappelijk vervoer of 22 February 1962*.

Entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of a contract with STIB pursuant to *Article 10* or with other transport entities pursuant to *Article 11 of the arrêté royal 140 du 30 décembre 1982 relatif aux mesures d'assainissement applicables à certains organismes d'intérêt public dépendant du ministère des communications*.

DENMARK

Danske Statsbaner (DSB)

Entities providing bus services to the public (almindelig rutekørsel) on the basis of an authorization pursuant to *lov nr. 115 af 29 marts 1978 om buskørsel*.

GERMANY

Entities providing, on the basis of an authorization, short-distance transport services to the public (Öffentlichen Personennahverkehr) pursuant to *the Personenbeförderungsgesetz vom 21 März 1961, as last amended on 25 July 1989*.

GREECE

Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών-Πειραιώς (Elekrokinita Leoforeia Periochis Athinon-Peiraios, Electric buses of the Athens - Piraeus area) operating pursuant to *decree 768/1970 and law 588/1977*.

Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών-Πειραιώς (Elektrikoi Sidorodromoi Athinon-Peiraios, Athen-Piraeus electric railways) operating pursuant to *laws 352/1976 and 588/1977*.

Επιχείρηση Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Epicheirisi Ostikon Sygkoinion. (Enterprise of urban transport) operating pursuant to *law 588/1977*.

Κοινό Ταμείο Εισπράξεως Λεωφορείω Κοινό (Tameio Eisprazeos Leoforeion, Joint receipts fund of buses) operating pursuant to *decree 102/1973*.

ΡΟΔΑ (Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Λεωφορείων Ρόδου) (Diomtiki Epicheirisi Leoforeion) Roda: Municipal bus enterprise in Rhodes.

Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης Organismos Astikon Sygkoinion Thessalonikis. (Urban transport organization of Thessaloniki) operating pursuant to *decree 3721/1957* and *law 716/1980*.

SPAIN

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the *Ley de Régimen local*.

Corporación metropolitana de Madrid.

Corporación metropolitana de Barcelona.

Entities providing urban or inter-urban bus services to the public pursuant to *Articles 113 to 118 of the Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1987*.

Entities providing bus services to the public, pursuant to Article 71 of *the Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1987*.

FEVE, RENFE (or Empresa Nacional de Transportes de Viajeros por Carretera) providing bus services to the public pursuant to *the Disposiciones adicionales. Primera, de la Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1957*.

Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to *Disposiciones Transitorias, Tercera, de la Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1957*.

FRANCE

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to article 7-11 of *the loi no 82-1153 du 30 décembre 1982, transports intérieurs, orientation*.

Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français, APTR, and other entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of an

authorization granted by the syndicat des transports parisiens pursuant to the ordonnance de 1959 et ses décrets d'application relatifs à l'organisation des transports de voyageurs dans la région parisienne.

IRELAND

Iarnrod Éiréann (Irish Rail).

Bus Éireann (Irish Bus).

Bus Átha Cliath (Dublin Bus).

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932.

ITALY

Entities providing transport services of a concession pursuant to *Legge 28 settembre 1939, n. 1822 - Disciplina degli autoservizi di linea (autolinee per viaggiatori, bagagli e pacchi agricoli in regime di concessione all'industria privata) - Article 1 as modified by Article 45 of Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica 28 giugno 1955, n. 771.*

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to *Article 1 (15) of Regio Decreto 15 ottobre 1925, n. 2578 - Approvazione del Testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 242 or 255 of Regio Decreto 9 maggio 1912, n. 1447, che approva il Testo unico delle disposizioni di legge per le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili.*

Entities or local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 4 of Legge 14 giugno 1949, n. 410, concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 14 of Legge 2 agosto 1952, n. 1221 - Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione.*

LUXEMBOURG

Chemins de fer du Luxembourg (CFL).

Service communal des autobus municipaux de la ville de Luxembourg.

Transports intercommunaux du canton d'Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE).

Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the reglement grand-ducal du 3 février 1978 concernant les conditions d'octroi des autorisations d'établissement et d'exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées.

NETHERLANDS

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to *Chapter II (Openbaar vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer van 12 maart 1987*.

PORTUGAL

Rodoviaria Nacional, EP.

Companhia Carris de ferro de Lisboa.

Metropolitano de Lisboa, EP.

Serviços de Transportes Colectivos do Porto.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte do Barreiro.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Aveiro.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Braga.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Coimbra.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Portalegre.

UNITED KINGDOM

Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the London Regional Transport Act 1984.

Glasgow Underground.

Greater Manchester Rapid Transit Company.

Docklands Light Railway.

London Underground Ltd.

British Railways Board.

Tyne and Wear Metro.

AUSTRIA

Entities providing transport services pursuant to *the Eisenbahngesetz 1957 (BGBl. Nr. 60/1957) and the Kraftfahrliniengesetz 1952 (BGBl. Nr. 84/1952)*.

FINLAND

Public or private entities operating bus services according to *"Laki (343/91) luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä"* and *Helsingin kaupungin liikennelaitos/Helsingfors stads trafikverk (Helsinki Transport Board)*, which provides metro and tramway services to the public.

SWEDEN

Entities operating urban railway or tramway services according to *lagen (1978:438) om huvudmannaskap för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) om jaernvägssäkerhet*. Public or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service in accordance with the *lagen (1978:438) om huvudmannaskap för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1983:293) om yrkestrafik*.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Any operator of public transport systems and providers of services to the public in rail, tramway, trolleybus or bus transport (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

LATVIA

Public entities which provide passenger transportation services in the following cities by bus, trolleybus, tram: Rīga, Jūrmala, Liepāja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rēzekne, Ventpils.

LITHUANIA

Entities providing urban trolleybus, bus or cable services to the public in accordance with the Lietuvos Respublikos kelių transporto kodeksas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 119-2772) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Entities providing road transport services to the public on the basis of Act I of 1988 on road transport (1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről) and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decree No 89/1988. (XII. 20.) MT of the Council of Ministers on road transport services and on operation of road vehicles (89/1988. (XII. 20.) MT rendelet a közúti közlekedési szolgáltatásokról és a közúti járművek üzemben tartásáról).

Entities providing railway transport services to the public on the basis of Act XCV of 1993 on railways (1993. évi XCV. törvény a vasútról) and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decree No 15/2002. (II. 27.) KöViM of the Minister of Transport and Water Management on licensing of railway undertakings (15/2002. (II. 27.) KöViM rendelet a vasútvállalatok működésének engedélyezéséről).

MALTA

L-Awtorita` dwar it-Trasport ta' Malta (Malta Transport Authority).

POLAND

Podmioty świadczące usługi w zakresie miejskiego transportu kolejowego, działające na podstawie koncesji wydanej zgodnie z ustawą z dnia 27 czerwca 1997 r. o transporcie kolejowym (Dz.U. Nr 96, poz.591 ze zm.).(Entities providing services in the field of urban railway transport, acting on the basis of the Act of 27 June 1997 on railway transport (Dz. U. Nr 96, poz. 591 as amended).

Podmioty świadczące usługi dla ludności w zakresie miejskiego transportu autobusowego działające na podstawie zezwolenia zgodnie z ustawą z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym (Dz.U.Nr 125, poz. 1371 ze zm.) oraz podmioty świadczące usługi dla ludności w zakresie miejskiego transportu (Entities providing services for the public in the field of urban bus transport, acting on the basis of the licence issued under the Act of 6 September 2001 on road transport (Dz. U. Nr 125, poz. 1371 as amended) and entities providing service for the public in the field of urban transport.

SLOVENIA

Podjetja, ki opravljajo javni mestni avtobusni prevoz, skladno z Zakonom o prevozih v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).(Companies providing public urban bus transport in accordance with Road Transport Traffic Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, nos. 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 and 65/99)).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in road transport, by operating scheduled public bus transport, and transport on the railways (Act No. 164/1996 Z. z. as amended, Act No. 168/1996 Z. z. as amended – e.g.

Železnice Slovenskej republiky /ŽSR/

Železničná spoločnosť a.s.

Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Žiliny, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Košíc, a.s.

Banskobystrická dopravná spoločnosť, a.s.).

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

BELGIUM

Régie des voies aériennes set up pursuant to the *arrêté-loi du 20 novembre 1946 portant création de la régie des voies aériennes amended by arrCetBe royal du 5 octobre 1970 portant refonte du statut de la régle des voies aériennes.*

DENMARK

Airports operating on the basis of an authorization pursuant to § 55, *stk. 1, lov om luftfart, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 408 af 11. september 1985.*

GERMANY

Airports as defined in *Article 38 Absatz 2 no of the Luftverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19 März 1979, as last amended by the Verordnung vom 21 Juli 1986.*

GREECE

Airports operating pursuant to law 517/1931 setting up the civil aviation service Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας(ΥΠΙΑ)(Ypiresia Politikis Aeroporias (YPA)).

International airports operating pursuant to *presidential decree 647/981.*

SPAIN

Airports managed by Aeropuertos Nacionales operating pursuant to *the Real Decreto 278/1982 de 15 de octubre de 1982.*

FRANCE

Aéroports de Paris operating pursuant to *titre V, articles L 251-1 à 252-1 du code de l'aviation civile.*

Aéroport de Bâle - Mulhouse, set up pursuant to *the convention franco-suisse du 4 juillet 1949.*

Airports as defined *in article L 270-1, code de l'aviation civile*.

Airports operating pursuant to *the cahier de charges type d'une concession d'aéroport, décret du 6 mai 1955*.

Airports operating on the basis of a convention d'exploitation pursuant to *article L/221, code de l'aviation civile*.

IRELAND

Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta - Irish Airports.

Airports operating on the basis of a Public use License granted, pursuant to *the Air Navigation and Transport Act No 23 1936, the Transport Fuel and Power Transfer of Departmental, Administration and Ministerial Functions Order 1959 (SI No 125 of 1959) and the Air Navigation (Aerodromes and Visual Ground Aids) Order 1970 (SI No 291 of 1970)*.

ITALY

Civil Stat. airports (aerodromi civili istituiti dallo Stato referred to in *Article 692 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327*.

Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to *Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327*.

LUXEMBOURG

Aéroport de Findel.

NETHERLANDS

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of *the Luchtvaartwet of 15 January 1958, amended on 7 June 1978*.

PORTUGAL

Airports managed by Aeroportos de Navegação Aérea (ANA), EP pursuant to *Decreto-Lei no 246/79*.

Aeroporto do Funchal and Aeroporto de Porto Santo, regionalized pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 284/81*.

UNITED KINGDOM

Airports managed by British Airports Authority plc.

Airports which are public limited companies (plc) pursuant to the Airports Act 1986.

FINLAND

Airports managed by "Ilmailulaitos/Luftfartsverket" pursuant to *Ilmailulaki (595/64)*.

SWEDEN

Publicly owned and operated airports in accordance with *lagen (1957:297) om luftfart*.

Privately owned and operated airports with an exploitation permit under the act, where this permit corresponds to the criteria of Article 2 (3) of the Directive.;

CZECH REPUBLIC

Operators of airports (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

LATVIA

Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme" (State public limited liability company "Latvijas gaisa satiksme").

Valsts akciju sabiedrība ""Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga"" (State public limited liability company "International airport "Rīga"").

LITHUANIA

Airports operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 94-2918) and Lietuvos Respublikos civilinės aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 66-1983).

Valstybės įmonė "Oro navigacija" (state enterprise "Oro navigacija") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 94-2918) and Lietuvos Respublikos civilinės aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 66-1983).

Other entities operating in the field of airport facilities and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Act XCVII of 1995 on air traffic (1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről).

Budapest Ferihegy International Airport managed by the Budapest Ferihegy International Airport Operator Plc. (Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér Üzemeltetési Rt.) on the basis of Act XVI of 1991 on concessions (1991. évi XVI. törvény a koncesszióról), Act XCVII of 1995 on air traffic (1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről), Decree No 45/2001. (XII. 20.) KöViM of the Minister of Transport and Water Management on winding-up the Air Traffic and Airport Administration and establishing HungaroControl Hungarian Air Navigation Services (45/2001. (XII. 20.) KöViM rendelet a Légiforgalmi és Repülőtéri Igazgatóság megszüntetéséről és a HungaroControl Magyar Légiforgalmi Szolgálat létrehozásáról).

MALTA

L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta" Malta (Malta International Airport).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe "Porty Lotnicze" (the state enterprise "Polish Airports").

SLOVENIA

Javna civilna letališča, skladno z Zakonom o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01). Public civil airports that operate in accordance with Civil Aviation Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 18/01).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in civil aviation by establishing and operating public airports and ground aviation facilities (Act No. 143/1998 Z.z. as amended – e.g. Airports – Letisko M.R. Štefánika, Letisko Košice – Barca, Letisko Poprad – Tatry, Letisko Sliač, Letisko Piešťany – managed by Slovenská správa letísk /Slovak Airports Administration/ and operating on the basis of a licence issued by Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the Slovak Republic pursuant to § 32 Act No. 143/1998 Z. z. on Civil Aviation).

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

BELGIUM

- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles.

- Port autonome de Liège.

- Port autonome de Namur.

- Port autonome de Charleroi.

- Port de la ville de Gand.

- La Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse haveninrichtingen.

- Société intercommunale de la rive gauche de l'Escaut - Intercommunale maatschappij van de linker Scheldeoever (Port d'Anvers).

- Port de Nieuwport.

- Port d'Ostende.

DENMARK

- Ports as defined in *Article 1, I to III of the bekendtgørelse nr. 604 af 16 december 1985 om hvilke havne der er omfattet af lov om trafikhavne, jf. lov nr. 239 af 12 maj 1976 om trafikhavne.*

GERMANY

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise, Gemeinden).
- Inland ports subject to *the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze der Länder*.

GREECE

- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Πειραιώς Piraeus port (Organismos Limenos Peiraios) set up pursuant to *Emergency Law 1559/1950 and Law 1630/1951*.
- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Θεσσαλονίκης Thessaloniki port (Organismos Limenos Thessalonikis) set up pursuant to *decree N.A. 2251/1953*.
- Other ports governed by presidential *decree 649/1977 (NA. 649/1977) Εποπτεία, οργάνωση λειτουργίας, διοικητικός έλεγχος λιμένων (Eporpteia, organosi leitourgias dioktitikos elenchos limeron, supervision, organization of functioning and administrative control)*.

SPAIN

- Puerto de Huelva set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 2 de octubre de 1969, no 2380/69. Puertos y Faros. Otorga Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía al Puerto de Huelva*.
- Puerto de Barcelona set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2407/78, Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Barcelona Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía*.
- Puerto de Bilbao set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2048/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Bilbao Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía*.
- Puerto de Valencia set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2409/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Valencia Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía*.
- Juntas de Puertos operating pursuant to *the Lei 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968 & Puertos y Faros. Juntas de Puertos y Estatutos de Autonomía and the Decreto de 9 de abril de 1970, no 1350/70. Juntas de Puertos. Reglamento*.

- Ports managed by the Comisión Administrativa de Grupos de Puertos, operating pursuant to *the Ley 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968, Decreto 1958/78 de 23 de junio de 1978 and Decreto 571/81 de 6 de mayo de 1981.*
- Ports listed in the *Real Decreto 989/82 de 14 de mayo de 1982. Puertos. Clasificación de los de interés general.*

FRANCE

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to *loi 68/917 du 24 octobre 1968 relative au port autonome de Paris.*
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to *the convention du 20 mai 1923 entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la constitution du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port, approved by the loi du 26 avril 1924.*
- Other inland waterway ports set up or managed pursuant to *article 6 (navigation intérieure) of the décret 69-140 du 6 février 1969 relatif aux concessions d'outillage public dans les ports maritimes.*
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to *articles L 111-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.*
- Ports non autonomes operating pursuant to *articles R 121-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.*
- Ports managed by regional authorities (départements) or operating pursuant to a concession granted by the regional authorities (départements) pursuant to *article 6 of the loi 86-663 du 22 juillet 1983 complétant la loi 83-8 du 7 janvier 1983 relative à la répartition de compétences entre les communes, départements et l'Etat.*

IRELAND

- Ports operating pursuant to *the Harbour Acts 1946 to 1976.*

- Port of Dun Laoghaire operating pursuant to *the State Harbours Act 1924*.
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to *the Finguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Act 1899*.

ITALY

- State ports and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to *the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 32*.
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to *Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327*.

LUXEMBOURG

Port de Merttert set up and operating pursuant to *loi du 22 juillet 1963 relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle*.

NETHERLANDS

Havenbedrijven, set up and operating pursuant to *the Gemeentewet van 29 juni 1851*.

Havenschap Vlissingen, set up by *the wet van 10 september 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Vlissingen*.

Havenschap Terneuzen, set up by *the wet van 8 april 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Terneuzen*.

Havenschap Delfzijl, set up by *the wet van 31 juli 1957 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Delfzijl*.

Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk, set up by *gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk van 23 oktober 1970, approved by Koninklijke Besluit nr. 23 van 4 maart 1972*.

PORTUGAL

Porto do Lisboa set up pursuant to *Decreto Real do 18 de Fevereiro de 1907 and operating pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 36976 de 20 de Julho de 1948.*

Porto do Douro e Leixões set up pursuant to *Decreto-Lei n o 36977 de 20 de Julho de 1948.*

Porto de Sines set up pursuant to *Decreto-Lei no 508/77 de 14 de Dezembro de 1977.*

Portos de Setúbal, Aveiro, Figueira de Foz, Viana do Castelo, Portimão e Faro operating pursuant to *the Decreto-Lei no 37754 de 18 de Fevereiro de 1950.*

UNITED KINGDOM

Harbour Authorities within the meaning of *Section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964 providing port facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway.*

AUSTRIA

Inland ports owned totally or partially by Länder and/or Gemeinden.

FINLAND

Ports operating pursuant to *Laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista (955/76).*

Saimaa Canal (Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta).

SWEDEN

Ports and terminal facilities according to *lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn, the förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken paa Göta kanal.*

AUSTRIA

Austro Control GmbH

Entities as defined in *Articles 60 to 80 of the Luftfahrtgesetz 1957 (BGBl. Nr. 253/1957)*.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Operators of harbours (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Cyprus Ports Authority established by the Cyprus Ports Authority Law of 1973 (Η Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου, που εγκαθιδρύθηκε από τον περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973).

LATVIA

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likums par ostām":

Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde (Rīga free port authority)

Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde (Ventspils free port authority)

Liepājas ostas pārvalde (Liepāja port authority)

Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde (Salacgrīva port authority)

Skultes ostas pārvalde (Skulte port authority)

Lielupes ostas pārvalde (Lielupe port authority)

Engures ostas pārvalde (Engure port authority)

Mērsraga ostas pārvalde (Mērsrags port authority)

Pāvilostas pārvalde (Pāvilosta port authority)

Rojas ostas pārvalde (Roja port authority).

LITHUANIA

Valstybės įmonė "Klaipėdos valstybinio jūrų uosto direkcija" (state enterprise "Klaipėda State Seaport Authority") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos Klaipėdos valstybinio jūrų uosto įstatymas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 53-1245).

Valstybės įmonė "Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija" (state enterprise "Inland Waterways Administration") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos vidaus vandens transporto kodeksas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 105-2393).

Other entities operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Public ports operated fully or partially by the State pursuant to Act XLII of 2000 on water transport (2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről).

MALTA

L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority).

POLAND

Podmioty zajmujące się zarządzaniem portami morskimi lub śródlądowymi i udostępnianiem ich przewoźnikom morskim i śródlądowym. (Entities operating in the field of management of sea ports or inland harbours and letting them for use to sea and inland carriers.).

SLOVENIA

Morska pristanišča v državni ali delni lasti države, ko opravljajo gospodarsko javno službo, skladno s Pomorskim zakonikom (Uradni list RS, 26/01). (Sea ports in full or partial state ownership when performing economic public service in accordance with the Maritime Code (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 26).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in inland navigation by maintaining the waterways and by establishing and maintaining public ports and waterway facilities (Act No. 338/2000 Z. z.– e.g. Prístav Bratislava, Prístav Komárno, Prístav Štúrovo)."

ANNEX 6 – MEANS OF PUBLICATION

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICES OF INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

Belgium	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Le Bulletin des Adjudications
	-	Other publications in the specialized press
Czech Republic	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Denmark	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Germany	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Estonia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Greece	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialized press
Spain	-	Official Journal of the European Union
France	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics
Ireland	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"
Italy	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Cyprus	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Official Gazette of the Republic

	-	Local Daily Press
Latvia	-	Official Journal of the European Union Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)
Lithuania	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Official	-	Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
Luxembourg	-	Official Journal of the European Union Daily Press
Hungary	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Lapja	-	Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
Malta	-	Official Journal of the European Union Government Gazette
Netherlands	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Austria	-	Official Journal of the European Union Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
Poland	-	Official Journal of the European Union Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)
Portugal	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Slovenia	-	Official Journal of the European Union Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
Slovakia	-	Official Journal of the European Union Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)
Finland	-	Official Journal of the European Union
liite	-	Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden Supplement to
		(Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area,

the Official Gazette of Finland)

- Sweden - Official Journal of the European Union
- United Kingdom - Official Journal of the European Union

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF LAWS,
REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL DECISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE RULINGS OF GENERAL
APPLICATION AND ANY PROCEDURE REGARDING GOVERNMENT
PROCUREMENT COVERED BY THIS AGREEMENT - PARAGRAPH 1 OF ARTICLE
XIX

- Belgium - *Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial circulars* - le Moniteur Belge
- *Jurisprudence* – Pasirisie
- Czech Republic
Czech Republic - *Laws and Regulations* – Collection of Laws of the
- Collection
Competition - *Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition* –
of Rulings of the Office for the Protection of
- Denmark - *Laws and regulations* - Lovtidende
- *Judicial decisions* - Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen
- *Administrative rulings and procedures* - Ministerialtidende
- *Rulings by the Appeal Board for Public Procurement* –
- Konkurrence
raaded Dokumentation
- Germany - *Legislation and regulations* - Bundesanzeiger
- *Herausgeber* : der Bundesminister der Justiz
- Verlag : Bundesanzeiger
- Bundesanzeiger
- Postfach 108006
- 5000 Köln
- *Judicial Decisions*: Entscheidungsammlungen des:

		Bundesverfassungsgerichts; Bundesgerichtshofs;
		Bundesverwaltungsgerichts Bundesfinanzhofs sowie der
		Oberlandesgerichte
Estonia	<i>application:</i>	- <i>Laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general</i> Riigi Teataja
	Riigi Teataja	- <i>Judicial decisions of the Supreme Court of Estonia:</i> (part 3)
Greece		- Government Gazette of Greece - epishmh efhmerida
eurwpaikwn		koinothtwn
Spain		- <i>Legislation</i> - Boletin Oficial des Estado
		- <i>Judicial rulings</i> - no official publication
France		- <i>Legislation</i> - Journal Officiel de la République française
		- <i>Jurisprudence</i> - Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'Etat
		- Revue des marchés publics
Ireland		- <i>Legislation and regulations</i> - Iris Oifigiuil (Official Gazette of
the		Irish Government)
Italy		- <i>Legislation</i> - Gazzetta Ufficiale
		- <i>Jurisprudence</i> - no official publication
Cyprus		- <i>Legislation</i> - Official Gazette of the Republic (Επίσημη
	Εφημερίδα	της Δημοκρατίας)
	Court – Printing	- <i>Judicial decisions:</i> Decisions of the Supreme High
	– Τυπογραφείο της	Office (Αποφάσεις Ανωτάτου Δικαστηρίου 1999
		Δημοκρατίας)
Luxembourg		- <i>Legislation</i> – Memorial
		- <i>Jurisprudence</i> – Pasicrisie
Hungary		- <i>Legislation</i> - Magyar Közlöny (Official Journal of the Republic
of		Hungary)
		- <i>Jurisprudence</i> - Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a
	Közbeszerzések Tanácsa	
		Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal
	of	

		the Public Procurement Council)
Latvia	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Latvijas vēstnesis (Official Newspaper)
Lithuania	-	<i>Laws, regulations and administrative provisions</i> - Official Gazette (“Valstybės Žinios”) of the Republic of Lithuania
	-	<i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> – Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Lithuania “Teismų praktika”; Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Administrative Court of Lithuania “Administracinių teismų praktika”
Malta	-	<i>Legislation</i> – Government Gazette
Netherlands	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Nederlandse Staatscourant and/or Staatsblad
	-	<i>Jurisprudence</i> - no official publication
Austria Zeitung	-	Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt Amtsblatt zur Wiener Sammlung von Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes – administrativrechtlicher und finanzrechtlicher Teil Amtliche Sammlung der Entscheidungen des OGH in Zivilsachen
Poland	-	<i>Legislation</i> Dziennik Ustaw Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Journal of Laws – Republic of Poland)
	-	<i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> “Zamówienia publiczne w orzecznictwie. Wybrane orzeczenia zespołu arbitrów i Sądu Okręgowego w Warszawie” (Selection of judgments of arbitration panels and Regional Court in Warsaw)
Portugal série	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Diário da República Portuguesa 1a Série A e 2a
	-	<i>Judicial Publications</i> : Boletim do Ministério da Justiça
	-	Colectânea de Acordos do Supremo Tribunal Administrativo; Colectânea de Jurisprudencia Das Relações
Slovenia	-	<i>Legislation</i> Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
	-	<i>Judicial decisions</i> – no official publication
Slovakia	-	<i>Legislation</i> Zbierka zákonov (Collection of Laws)

- *Judicial decisions* – no official publication
- Finland - Suomen Säädoskokoelma - Finlands
Författningssamling
(The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)
- Sweden - Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)
- United Kingdom - *Legislation* - HM Stationery Office
- *Jurisprudence* - Law Reports
- *"Public Bodies"* - HM Stationery Office

PART II – REPUBLIC OF SYRIA’S COVERAGE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ANNEX 1 – ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

SUPPLIES

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 260,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 130,000 three years after this date

SERVICES

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 260,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 130,000 three years after this date

WORKS

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 10,000,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

LIST OF ENTITIES :

Ministry of Defense

Interior Ministry

Foreign Ministry

Ministry of Higher Education

Ministry of Local Administration And The Environment

Ministry of Labour And Social Affairs

Ministry of Tourism

Ministry of Transport

Ministry of Justice

Ministry of Education

Ministry of Finance

Ministry of Agriculture And Agrarian Reform

Ministry of Oil and Mineral Resources

Ministry of Electricity

Ministry of Housing And Construction

Ministry of Economy And Trade

Ministry of Industry

Ministry of Expatriates

Ministry of Health

Ministry of Information

Ministry of Religious Endowment

Ministry of Culture

Ministry of Communication and Technology

Ministry of Irrigation

ANNEX 2

SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

AND

BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

SUPPLIES

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 400,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 200,000 three years after this date

SERVICES

specified in Annex 4

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 400,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 200,000 three years after this date

WORKS

specified in Annex 5

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 10,0000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

LIST OF ENTITIES :

- Central Authority Of Control And Inspection
- State Planning Commission
- Planning Institute
- English Language Training Center
- State Council
- Central Bureau Of Statistics
- Intermediate Institute For Statistics In Damascus And In Lattakia
- The General Authority Of Remote Sensing
- General Commission For Environment Affairs
- The General Commission For The Consultative Council\Administration Of State Law Cases
- Judicial Institute
- All Governorates In The Country (*including Municipalities*)
- General Commission Of Meteorology
- General Commission Of Radio And Television
- Intermediate Institute For Journalism
- Intermediate Institute For Printing
- All Universities In The Country
- Government Hospitals
- General Commission Of Nuclear Medicine
- Higher Institute For Business Management
- Virtual University
- National Institute For Public Administration
- Physical Education Institutes
- General Commission Of Educational Building
- General Directorate Of Antiquities
- Higher Institute Of Dramatic Arts
- Intermediate Institute Of Applies Arts

- Higher Institute Of Music
- General Commission Of The Central Hospitals In Damascus
- General Commission Of Health Insurance
- Intermediate Medical Institute
- General Commission Of Damascus Hospital
- General Commission Of Ibn Khaldoun Hospital In Aleppo
- General Commission Of Ibn Sina Hospital
- The Central Authority Of Financial Control
- General Directorate Of Customs
- General Directorate Of Real Estate
- Intermediate Institute Affiliates To The Ministry Of Agriculture And Agrarian Reform
- Industrial Testing An Research Center
- Administration And Productivity Development Center
- Vocational Training Centers
- Intermediate Institutes Affiliated To The Ministry of Industry
- Specification And Measurements Commission
- General Commissions For The Execution Of Tourist Projects
- Intermediate Hotel Institutes

ANNEX 3

OTHER ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

SUPPLIES

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 800,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 400,000 three years after this date

SERVICES

specified in Annex 4

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 800,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 400,000 three years after this date

WORKS

specified in Annex 5

Thresholds Republic of Syria: SDR 10,000,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

List of Entities :

The contracting entities which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport by railway², automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable in accordance with Directive 93/38/EEC.

² Not including the entities listed in Annex VI of Directive 93/38/EEC

The public authorities or public undertakings listed in Attachment to Annexes 2 and 3 : contracting entities in the field of production, transport or distribution of drinking water, contracting entities in the field of production, transport or distribution of electricity, contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolley bus or bus services, contracting entities in the field of airport facilities, and contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities fulfill the criteria set out above.

ANNEX 4

SERVICES

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	Ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investment services**	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866***
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Annex 4

- * except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.
- ** except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
- *** except arbitration and conciliation services.

ANNEX 5

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

<i>List of Division 51, CPC</i>

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

ATTACHMENTS TO ANNEXES 2 AND 3

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

- All public establishments of water and sanitation in all governorates of the country.
- All sanitation companies in all governorates of the country.

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

- 1- The General Establishment for the Generation and Transport of Energy, and public companies and facilities affiliated to it in all governorates.
- 2- The General Establishment for the Distribution and Exploitation of Energy, and the public companies affiliated to it in all governorates.

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

- The Public Company Of The Tartous Port
- The Public Company Of The Lattakia Port
- The Public Company Of The Syrian Arab Airlines
- Domestic Transport Companies in all governorates of the country.
- The General Establishment Of The Syrian Railways

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

- General Society Of Civil Aviation

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

- General Society For The Port Of Tartous
- General Society For The Port Of Lattakia

ANNEX 6

MEANS OF PUBLICATION

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICES OF INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

- The official advertisements bulletin (JO)
- Local papers
- Syrian embassies in other countries

- Foreign embassies and their commercial sections in Syria
- Web Site : www.alnashra.org

ANNEX VIII
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT
(TITLE V)

RULES OF PROCEDURE
AND
CODE OF CONDUCT

ANNEX VIII
RULES OF PROCEDURE
FOR ARBITRATION

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. In these rules:

“adviser” means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

“complaining Party” means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 78 of this Agreement;

“defending Party” means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of provisions contained within Titles II to V of this Agreement;

“arbitration panel” means a panel established pursuant to Article 80 paragraph 2 of this Agreement;

“representative of a Party” means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or of any other government entity of a Party; and

“day” means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.

NOTIFICATIONS

3. Any request, notice, written submissions or other document shall be delivered by either Party or the arbitration panel by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

4. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.

5. All notifications shall be made and delivered to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Syrian Arab Republic and the Directorate-General for Trade, European Commission, respectively.

6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of the Syrian Arab Republic or the Community, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

COMMENCING THE ARBITRATION

8. (a) If pursuant to Article 80 of this Agreement, the panel composition is selected by lot, both Parties shall be present when the lot is conducted.
- (b) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, they shall meet with the arbitration panel within seven days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses that shall be paid to the arbitrators, which normally shall conform to the WTO standards.
9. (a) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

“To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement, the matter referred to the Trade Committee, to rule on the consistency of the measure at issue with Titles II to V of the Agreement and to deliver the ruling referred to in Article 84 of the Agreement.”

- (b) Arbitration panels shall interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, due account being taken of the fact that the Parties must perform this Agreement in good faith and avoid circumvention of their obligations.
- (c) The Parties shall promptly deliver any agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel.

INITIAL SUBMISSIONS

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The defending Party shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

OPERATION OF ARBITRATION PANELS

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
12. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit their assistants to be present during such deliberations.

14. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel.
15. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by these rules, an arbitration panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with Title V of this Agreement.
16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time period applicable in the proceeding, or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment in the proceeding, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment with the indication of the period or adjustment needed.

HEARINGS

17. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel, and will confirm this in writing to the Parties. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceeding when the hearing is open to the public. Unless the Parties disagree, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.
18. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the hearing shall be held in Brussels, where the complaining Party is the Syrian Arab Republic or in Damascus, where the complaining Party is the Community or the Community and its Member States.
19. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.
20. All arbitrators shall be present at hearings.
21. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:
 - (a) representatives of a Party;
 - (b) advisers to a Party;
 - (c) administration personnel, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
 - (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representative and advisor of a Party may address the arbitration panel.

22. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver a list of the names of those persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.
23. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be open to the public, unless the Parties decide otherwise. If the Parties decide that the hearing is closed to the public, part of the hearing may however be open to the public, if the arbitration panel, on application by the Parties, so decides. However the arbitration panel shall meet in closed sessions when the submission and arguments of a Party contains business confidential information.

24. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the defending Party are afforded equal time:

Argument:

- (a) argument of the complaining Party.
- (b) argument of the defending Party.

Rebuttal Argument:

- (a) reply of the complaining Party.
- (b) counter-reply of the defending Party.

25. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during a hearing.

26. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered, as soon as possible, to the Parties.

27. Within ten days after the date of the hearing, each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission responding to any matter that arose during the hearing.

QUESTIONS IN WRITING

28. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. Both parties will receive a copy of any questions put by the panel.

29. A Party shall also provide a copy of its written response to the panel's questions to the other Party. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other party's reply within five days after the date of delivery.

CONFIDENTIALITY

30. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's hearings, to the extent that the panel holds the hearing in closed session under paragraph 23 above. Each Party shall treat as confidential the information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public, no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in these rules shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public.

EX PARTE CONTACTS

31. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.

32. No arbitrator may discuss an aspect of the subject matter of the proceeding with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

ROLE OF EXPERTS

33. On request of a Party or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate. Any information so obtained shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.

34. When a request is made for a written report of an expert, any time period applicable to the arbitration panel proceeding shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date of the report being requested by the arbitration panel and ending on the date the report is delivered to it.

***AMICUS CURIAE* SUBMISSIONS**

35. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within three days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions, provided that they are made within ten days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the factual and legal issue under consideration by the panel.

36. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, and include the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that that person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be made in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance Article 89 of the Agreement.

37. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions that it has received and that conform to the provisions of the above rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address, in its ruling, the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this rule shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.

CASES OF URGENCY

38. In cases of urgency referred to in Article 84 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall appropriately adjust the time periods mentioned in these rules.

TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION

39. Each Party shall, within a reasonable period of time before it delivers its initial written submission in an arbitration panel proceeding, advise the other Party and the arbitration panel in writing of the language in which its written and oral submissions shall be made.

40. Each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party.

41. The defending Party shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.
42. Arbitration panel rulings shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.
43. The costs incurred to prepare a translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.
44. Any Party may provide comments on a translated version of a document that is prepared in accordance with these rules.

COMPUTATION OF TIME

45. Where, by reason of the operation of paragraph 7 above, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the same document is received by the other Party, any period of time the calculation of which is dependent on such receipt shall be calculated from the date of receipt of the last such document.

ANNEX VIII

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF ARBITRATION PANELS

Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct,
 - (a) "member" or "panellist" means a member of an arbitration panel effectively established under Article 80 of this Agreement;
 - (b) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 79 of this Agreement and who is under consideration for appointment as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 80 of this Agreement;
 - (c) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member, conducts, researches or provides assistance to the member;
 - (d) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Title V of this Agreement;
 - (e) "staff", in respect of a member, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants.

Responsibilities to the process

2. Every candidate and member shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former members must comply with the obligations established in paragraphs 15, 16, 17, & 18 of this Code of Conduct.

Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of his or her selection as a member of the arbitration panel under Title V, Chapter III, Article 80 of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.
4. A candidate or panellist shall only communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct to the Trade Committee for consideration by the Parties.

5. Once selected, a member shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 3 and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires a member to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Trade Committee, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

The duties of panellists

6. Upon selection a panellist shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.

7. A panellist shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

8. A panellist shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that the member's assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 & 18 of this Code of Conduct.

9. A panellist shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.

Independence and impartiality of members

10. A panellist shall be independent and impartial and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

11. A panellist shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the member's duties.

12. A panellist shall not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the member.

13. A panellist shall not allow financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence the member's conduct or judgement.

14. A panellist shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the member's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

Obligations of former members

15. A former member shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that the member was biased in carrying out the member's duties or would benefit from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

Confidentiality

16. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. A member shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling prior to its publication as defined in Title V, Chapter III, Article 85 paragraph 11 of the Agreement.

18. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any member's view.

PROTOCOL 1

CONCERNING THE ARRANGEMENTS APPLICABLE TO IMPORTS INTO THE COMMUNITY OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN SYRIA REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 18(1)

Article 1

The products listed in the Annex originating in Syria shall be admitted for importation into the Community, according to the conditions laid down in this Protocol and its Annex.

Article 2

1. a) Customs duties shall be eliminated or reduced as indicated in column "a".
 - b) For certain products, customs duties are eliminated within the limit of the tariff quotas listed in column "b" for each of them.
 - c) For the quantities imported in excess of the quotas, the customs duties shall, according to the product concerned, be applied in full or reduced, as indicated in column "c".
2. For the first year of application, the volumes of the tariff quotas shall be calculated as a pro rata of the basic volumes, taking into account the part of the period elapsed before the date of entry into force of the agreement.
3. For certain products listed in the Annex, the tariff quotas are increased on the basis of two equal instalments, each corresponding to 3% of these volumes, unless indicated differently in column "d"; the first increase taking place on the date when each tariff quota is opened for the second time from the date of the provisional application as provided in Article 143 of the Agreement.
4. a) The final rate of preferential duty calculated in accordance with this Protocol shall be rounded down to the first decimal place and omitting the second decimal place.
 - b) Where the result of calculating the rate of preferential duty in application of paragraph (a) is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:
 5. 1% or less in the case of *ad valorem* duties, or
 6. € 1 or less per individual amount in the case of specific duties.

Article 3

The reductions of customs duties mentioned in the Annex shall apply to the basic duties referred to in Article 9 of the Agreement.

Article 4

For products corresponding to the CN 0703 20 00, the Syrian authorities shall issue a certificate of origin according to Articles 55 to 65 of Commission Regulation (EEC) n° 2454/93 of 2 July 1993 laying down provisions for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 establishing the Community Customs Code.

ANNEX

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0101 10 90	Pure-bred breeding asses	45			
0101 90 19	Live horses (excl. those pure bred for breeding and for slaughter)	100			
0101 90 30	Live asses	45			
0101 90 90	Live mules and hinnies	32			
0104 20 10	Pure-bred breeding goats	100			
0106 19 10	Live domestic rabbits	100			
0106 39 10	Live pigeons	55			
0205 00 20	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	69			
0205 00 80	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies frozen	69			
0206 80 91	Fresh or chilled edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	55			
0206 90 91	Frozen edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	55			
0207 14 10	Frozen boneless cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	100	300	0	
0207 27 10	Frozen boneless cuts of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>				
0207 33 19	Frozen ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63% ducks', and other forms of ducks, not cut in pieces (excl. '70 % ducks')				
0207 14 91	Frozen edible livers of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	55			
0207 27 91	Frozen edible livers of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	55			
0207 36 89	Frozen edible livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. fatty livers)	55			
0208 10 11	Fresh or chilled meat and edible meat offal of domestics rabbits	55			
0208 10 19	Meat and edible meat offal of domestics rabbits frozen	55			
0208 20 00	Frog's legs fresh, chilled or frozen	100			
0208 30 00	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	39			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0208 40 90	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea) of manatees and dugong (mammals of the order Sirenia) fresh, chilled or frozen (excl. whale meat)	39			
0208 50 00	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) fresh, chilled or frozen	39			
0208 90 10	Meat and edible meat offal of domestic pigeons; of game, other than of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	55			
0208 90 60	Meat and edible meat offal of reindeer, fresh, chilled or frozen	39			
0208 90 95	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	39			
0210 99 10	Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	55			
0210 99 59	Edible offal of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. thick skirt and thin skirt)	100	100	30	
0210 99 60	Edible offal of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked			31	
0210 99 80	Other edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, not elsewhere specified	31			
0405 10 11	Natural butter of a fat content, by weight not exceeding 85%, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	100	100	0	
0405 10 19	Natural butter of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85% (excl. in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg)				
0405 10 30	Recombined butter of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%				
0405 10 50	Whey butter of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%				
0405 10 90	Butter of a fat content, by weight, of more than 85%				
0405 20 90	Dairy spreads of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%				
0405 90 10	Fats and oils derived from milk, of a fat content, by weight, of not less than 99.3% and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%				
0405 90 90	Other fats and oils derived from milk, of a fat content, by weight, of less than 99.3% and of a water content, by weight, exceeding 0.5%				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
ex 0406	Cheese and curd (excl. feta of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles of CN code 0406 90 31)	100	100	0	
0407 00 90	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (excl. poultry)	45			
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin not elsewhere specified or included	66			
0601 10 10	Dormant hyacinth bulbs	100	100	69	
0601 10 20	Dormant narcissi bulbs			36	
0601 10 30	Dormant tulip bulbs			55	
0601 10 40	Dormant gladioli bulbs				
0601 10 90	Dormant bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes (excl. those used for human consumption, hyacinth, narcissi, tulip, gladioli and chicory plants and roots)				
0601 20 30	Orchid, hyacinth, narcissi and tulip bulbs, in growth or in flower				
0601 20 90	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower (excl. those used for human consumption, orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, tulips and chicory plants and roots)				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d			
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions			
0602 10 90	Unrooted cuttings and slips (excl. vines)	100	500	100				
0602 20 90	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excl. vine slips)			42				
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not			66				
0602 40 10	Roses, neither budded nor grafted			42				
0602 40 90	Budded or grafted roses			54				
0602 90 10	Mushroom spawn							
0602 90 30	Vegetable and strawberry plants							
0602 90 41	Live forest trees							
0602 90 45	Outdoor rooted cuttings and young plants of trees, shrubs and bushes (excl. fruit, nut and forest trees)							
0602 90 49	Outdoor trees, shrubs and bushes, incl. their roots (excl. cuttings, slips and young plants, and fruit, nut and forest trees)							
0602 90 51	Perennial outdoor plants							
0602 90 59	Other outdoor live plants (incl. their roots)not elsewhere specified							
0602 90 70	Indoor rooted cuttings and young plants (excl. cacti)							
0602 90 91	Indoor flowering plants with buds or flowers (excl. cacti)							
0602 90 99	Live indoor plants and cacti (excl. rooted cuttings, young plants and flowering plants with buds or flowers)							
0603 10 10	Fresh cut roses and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes			100		200	58	
0603 10 20	Fresh cut carnations and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes						35	
0603 10 30	Fresh cut orchids and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes							
0603 10 40	Fresh cut gladioli and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes							
0603 10 50	Fresh cut chrysanthemums and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes							
0603 10 80	Other fresh cut flowers and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. roses, carnations, orchids, gladioli and chrysanthemums)							
0603 90 00	Dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared cut flowers and buds, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes							

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0604 10 90	Mosses and lichens, for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (excl. reindeer moss)	70			
0604 91 21	Nordmann's firs (<i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (<i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.), for ornamental purposes, fresh	100			
0604 91 29	Other fresh Christmas trees, for ornamental purposes	100			
0604 91 41	Branches of nordmann's firs (<i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs (<i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.), for ornamental purposes	100			
0604 91 49	Other fresh branches of conifers, for bouquets or ornamental purposes	100			
0604 91 90	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, grasses, fresh, for bouquets or ornamental purposes (excl. Christmas trees and conifer branches)	100			
0604 99 90	Dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or buds, grasses, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. dried)	32			
0701 10 00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	100			
0701 90 10	Potatoes for manufacture of starch, fresh or chilled	100	1.000	60	
ex 0701 90 50	New potatoes fresh or chilled, from 1 January to 30 April	100	30.000	54	annual increase of 1000 t during 2 years
ex 0701 90 90	New potatoes fresh or chilled, from 1 July to 31 July	100	5000	54	
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	100 ^(*)	15.000	60 ^(*)	Article 2 (3)
0703 10 11	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	100			
0703 10 19	Onions, fresh or chilled (excl. sets)	100			
0703 10 90	Shallots, fresh or chilled	100			
0703 20 00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	100 ^(*)			Article 4
0703 90 00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled (excl. onions, shallots and garlic)	34			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0704 10 00	Fresh or chilled cauliflowers and headed broccoli	100	500	55	(5)
0704 20 00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled			29	
0704 90 10	White and red cabbages, fresh or chilled				
0704 90 90	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled (excl. cauliflowers, headed broccoli, Brussels sprouts, white and red cabbages)				
0705 11 00	Fresh or chilled cabbage lettuce	43			(5)
0705 19 00	Fresh or chilled lettuce (excl. cabbage lettuce)	34			
0705 21 00	Fresh or chilled witloof chicory	34			
0705 29 00	Fresh or chilled chicory (excl. witloof chicory)	34			
0706 10 00	Fresh or chilled carrots and turnips	100	1.000	26	Article 2 (3)
0706 90 10	Fresh or chilled celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)'			29	
0706 90 30	Fresh or chilled horseradish			26	
0706 90 90	Fresh or chilled salad beetroot, salsify, radishes and similar edible roots (excl. carrots, turnips, celeriac and horseradish)				
0707 00 05	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled	100 ^(*)	1.000	0	Article 2 (3)
0707 00 90	Fresh or chilled gherkins				
0708 10 00	Fresh or chilled peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), shelled or unshelled'	67			
0708 20 00	Fresh or chilled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), shelled or unshelled'	100	500	49	(5)
0708 90 00	Fresh or chilled leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled (excl. peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.))	100	500	31	

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0709 10 00	Fresh or chilled globe artichokes	100 ^(*)	1.000	0	Article 2 (3)
0709 20 00	Fresh or chilled asparagus			34	
0709 30 00	Fresh or chilled aubergines			27	
0709 40 00	Fresh or chilled celery (excl. celeriac)			0	
0709 51 00	Fresh or chilled mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>			100	
0709 52 00	Fresh or chilled truffles			63	
0709 59 10	Fresh or chilled chanterelles			55	
0709 59 30	Fresh or chilled flap mushrooms			49	
0709 59 90	Fresh or chilled edible mushrooms (excl. chanterelles, flap mushrooms, mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> and truffles)			55	
0709 60 10	Fresh or chilled sweet peppers			34	
0709 60 99	Fresh or chilled fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> (excl. for industrial manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes, for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids, and sweet peppers)			100	
				0	
				63	
0709 70 00	Fresh or chilled spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach			44	
0709 90 10	Fresh or chilled salad vegetables (excl. lettuce and chicory)			0	
0709 90 20	Fresh or chilled chard (white beet) and cardoons				
0709 90 31	Fresh or chilled olives (excl. for oil production) ⁽³⁾				
0709 90 39	Fresh or chilled olives for oil production				
0709 90 40	Fresh or chilled capers				
0709 90 50	Fresh or chilled fennel				
0709 90 60	Fresh or chilled sweetcorn				
0709 90 70	Fresh or chilled courgettes				
0709 90 90	Fresh or chilled vegetables not elsewhere specified	100			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0710 10 00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	100	500	24	
0710 21 00	Shelled or unshelled peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen			23	
0710 22 00	Shelled or unshelled beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen			24	
0710 29 00	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. peas and beans)			55	
0710 30 00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen			24	
				0	
0710 80 10	Olives, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen			24	
				0	
0710 80 51	Sweet peppers, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen			24	
0710 80 59	Fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>pimenta</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. sweet peppers)				
0710 80 61	Frozen mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water				
0710 80 69	Frozen mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)				
0710 80 70	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen				
0710 80 80	Globe artichokes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen				
0710 80 85	Asparagus, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen				
0710 80 95	Other vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, not elsewhere specified				
0710 90 00	Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen				
0711 20 10	Olives provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. for oil production) ⁽³⁾	100			
0711 30 00	Capers provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	100	1.000	73	Article 2 (3)

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0711 40 00	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	100 ^(*)	1.000	29	Article 2 (3)
0711 51 00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			36 ^(*)	
0711 59 00	Mushrooms and truffles, provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)			55	
0711 90 10	Fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. sweet pepper)			49	
0711 90 50	Onions provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			36	
0711 90 80	Other vegetables provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, not elsewhere specified			29	
0711 90 90	Mixtures of vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption				
0712 20 00	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			100	
0712 31 00	Dried mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared'	27			
0712 32 00	Dried wood ears <i>Auricularia</i> spp., whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared'	27			
0712 33 00	Dried jelly fungi <i>Tremella</i> spp., whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared'	27			
0712 39 00	Dried mushrooms and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , wood ears <i>Auricularia</i> spp. and jelly fungi <i>Tremella</i> spp.)	27			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0712 90 05	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared	100	100	34	
0712 90 19	Dried sweetcorn, (excl. hybrids for sowing)			0	
0712 90 30	Dried tomatoes, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			27	
0712 90 50	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			30	
0712 90 90	Dried vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (excl. potatoes, onions, mushrooms, truffles, sweetcorn, tomatoes and carrots)				
0713 50 00	Dried, shelled broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina and <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor), whether or not skinned or split	100			
ex 0713 90 00	Dried, shelled leguminous vegetables, whether or not skinned or split, other than for sowing	100			
0714 20 10	Sweet potatoes, fresh, whole, for human consumption	100			
0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, dried	69			
0714 90 90	Jerusalem artichokes, other roots and tubers with high inulin content and sago pith	100			
0802 11 90	Fresh or dried almonds in shell (excl. bitter)	100			
0802 12 90	Fresh or dried almonds, shelled (excl. bitter)	100			
0802 21 00	Fresh or dried hazelnuts in shell	100			
0802 22 00	Fresh or dried hazelnuts, shelled	100			
0802 31 00	Fresh or dried walnuts in shell	100			
0802 32 00	Fresh or dried walnuts, shelled and peeled	100	100	69	
0802 40 00	Fresh or dried chestnuts, whether or not shelled or peeled	63			
0802 50 00	Fresh or dried pistachios, whether or not shelled or peeled	100			
0802 90 50	Pine nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	100			
0802 90 60	Macadamia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	100			
0802 90 85	Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, almonds, hazelnuts, walnuts, chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), pistachios, pecans, areca (or betel) nuts, cola nuts, pine nuts and macadamia nuts)	100			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0803 00 11	Plantains, fresh	22			
0803 00 90	Dried bananas, incl. plantains	22			
0804 10 00	Fresh or dried dates	100	500	45	
0804 20 10	Fresh figs	63			
0804 20 90	Dried figs	100	1.000	44	
0804 30 00	Fresh or dried pineapples	60			
0804 40 00	Fresh or dried avocados	100			
0805 10 10	Fresh sanguines and semi.sanguines, from 1 January to 31 May	100 (*)	25.000	0	Article 2 (3)
0805 10 30	Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencia lates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins, from 1 January to 31 May				
0805 10 50	Other fresh sweet oranges, from 1 January to 31 May				
0805 20 10	Fresh or dried clementines, from 1 November to the end of February	100 (*)	13.000	0	Article 2 (3)
0805 20 30	Fresh or dried monreales and satsumas, from 1 November to the end of February				
0805 20 50	Fresh or dried mandarins and wilkings, from 1 November to the end of February				
0805 20 70	Fresh or dried tangerines, from 1 November to the end of February				
0805 20 90	Other fresh or dried citrus hybrids, from 1 November to the end of February				
0805 40 00	Fresh or dried grapefruit	100			
0805 50 10	Fresh or dried lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>), from 1 October to 31 March	100 (*)	7.000	0	Article 2 (3)
0805 50 90	Fresh or dried limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>), from 1 October to 31 March			30	
0806 10 10	Fresh table grapes, from 1 November to 31 July	100 (*)	3.000	43 (*)	Article 2 (3)
0806 10 90	Other fresh grapes (excl. table grapes)	100			
ex 0806 20	Dried grapes (excl. sultanas in immediate containers of a net capacity exceeding 2 kg of CN code 0806 20 92)	100			
0807 11 00	Fresh watermelons, from 1 April to 15 June	100			
0807 19 00	Other fresh melons (excl. watermelons), from 1 November to 31 May	100	2.000	40	
0808 10 90	Other fresh apples (excl. cider apples, in bulk, and the varieties Golden Delicious and Granny Smith)	100 (*)	20.000	0	
0808 20 90	Fresh quinces	49			
0809 10 00	Fresh apricots	100 (*)	1.000	0	Article 2 (3)

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0809 20 95	Fresh cherries (excl. sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>))	100 ^(*)	1.000	29 ^(*)	Article 2 (3) (4)
0809 30 10	Fresh nectarines	20 ^(*)			
0809 30 90	Fresh peaches (excl. nectarines)	20 ^(*)			
0809 40 05	Fresh plums	100 ^(*)	1.000	76 ^(*)	Article 2 (3)
0809 40 90	Fresh sloes	30			
0810 10 00	Fresh strawberries	40			(5)
0810 20 10	Fresh raspberries	40			
0810 20 90	Fresh blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	36			
0810 30 10	Fresh black currants	40			
0810 30 30	Fresh red currants	40			
0810 30 90	Fresh white currants and gooseberries	100	500	36	
0810 40 30	Fresh fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	100			
0810 40 50	Fresh fruit of species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpum</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	100			
0810 40 90	Fresh fruits of genus <i>Vaccinium</i> (excl. cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries, and of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , <i>macrocarpum</i> and <i>corymbosum</i>)	36			
0810 50 00	Fresh kiwifruit	40			
0810 60 00	Fresh durians	40			
0810 90 95	Other fresh fruit, not elsewhere specified	40			
0811 20 11	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight, frozen	17 ^(*)			
0811 20 19	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight, frozen	30			
0811 20 31	Raspberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	24			
0811 20 39	Black currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	24			
0811 20 51	Red currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	30			
0811 20 59	Blackberries and mulberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	29			
0811 20 90	Loganberries, white currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	65			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0811 90 11	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	27 ^(*)			
0811 90 19	Other, edible fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight, not elsewhere specified	17 ^(*)			
0811 90 31	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight	65			
0811 90 39	Other edible fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar not exceeding 13 % by weight, not elsewhere specified	65			
0811 90 50	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	30			
0811 90 70	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	100			
0811 90 80	Cherries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>))	24			
0811 90 85	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	66			
0811 90 95	Other edible fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified	65			
0812 10 00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	40			
0812 90 10	Apricots, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	27			
0812 90 20	Oranges, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	27			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0812 90 30	Pawpaws, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	100			
0812 90 40	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	66			
0812 90 50	Black currants, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	40			
0812 90 60	Raspberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	40			
0812 90 70	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable for immediate consumption	64			
0812 90 99	Other fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable for immediate consumption, not elsewhere specified	40			
0813 10 00	Dried apricots	100			
0813 20 00	Dried prunes	36			
0813 30 00	Dried apples	100			
0813 40 10	Dried peaches, incl. nectarines	63			
0813 40 30	Dried pears	55			
0813 40 50	Dried pawpaws	100			
0813 40 95	Other dried edible fruit, not elsewhere specified	100			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0813 50 12	Mixtures of dried papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, not containing prunes	100	500	100	
				66	
0813 50 15	Mixtures of dried fruit, not containing prunes (excl. fruit in headings 0801 to 0806 and papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, and pitahaya)			36	
				100	
0813 50 19	Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, containing prunes			66	
0813 50 31	Mixtures exclusively of tropical nuts			44	
0813 50 39	Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802 , other than of tropical nuts			36	
0813 50 91	Other mixtures of nuts or dried fruits, not containing prunes or figs, not elsewhere specified				
0813 50 99	Other mixtures of nuts or dried fruits, not elsewhere specified				
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, incl. watermelons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	100			
0901 12 00	Decaffeinated coffee (excl. roasted)	42			
0901 21 00	Roasted coffee (excl. decaffeinated)	100	500	65	
0901 22 00	Roasted, decaffeinated coffee	66			
0901 90 90	Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	30			
0902 10 00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings not exceeding 3 kg	100			
0904 12 00	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , crushed or ground	100			
0904 20 10	Dried sweet peppers (excl. crushed or ground)	36			
0904 20 90	Crushed or ground fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i>	100			
0905 00 00	Vanilla	100	100	65	
0907 00 00	Cloves, whole fruit, cloves and stems	100	500	65	
0910 20 90	Crushed or ground saffron	100			
0910 40 13	Thyme (excl. crushed or ground and wild thyme)	100	100	66	
0910 40 19	Crushed or ground thyme	100	100	66	
0910 40 90	Bay leaves	100	100	66	
0910 91 90	Crushed or ground mixtures of different types of spices	100	100	66	

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
0910 99 99	Crushed or ground spices not elsewhere specified (excl. mixtures of different types of spices)	100	100	66	
1105 10 00	Potato flour and meal	30			
1105 20 00	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	30			
1106 10 00	Flour, meal and powder dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	45			
1106 30 10	Flour, meal and powder of bananas	32			
1106 30 90	Flour, meal and powder of products of chapter 8 (all types of edible fruit) (excl. bananas)	42			
1108 20 00	Inulin	18			
1208 10 00	Soya bean flour and meal	100			
1209 10 00	Sugar beet seed, for sowing	42			
1209 21 00	Alfalfa seed for sowing	100			
1209 23 80	Fesque seed, for sowing (excl. meadow fesque (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds) seed and red fesque (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed)	100			
1209 29 50	Lupine seed for sowing	100			
1209 29 60	Fodder beet seed for sowing (excl. sugar beet seed)	42			
1209 29 80	Other seeds of forage plants, for sowing, not elsewhere specified	100			
1209 30 00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for their flowers, for sowing	100			
1209 91 10	Kohlrabi seed for sowing	100			
1209 91 30	Salad beet seed or beetroot (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>), for sowing	42			
1209 91 90	Other vegetable seeds, for sowing, not elsewhere specified	100			
1209 99 91	Seeds of non-herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for their flowers, for sowing	100			
1209 99 99	Other seeds, fruit and spores, for sowing, not elsewhere specified	100			
1210 10 00	Hop cones, fresh or dried (excl. ground, powdered or pellets)	60			
1210 20 10	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	60			
1210 20 90	Hop cones, ground powdered or in the form of pellets (excl. with higher lupulin content)	60			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1211 90 30	Tonquin beans, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	100			
1212 10 10	Locust beans, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	100			
1212 10 99	Locust bean seed, decorticated, crushed or ground, fresh or dried	100			
1214 90 10	Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	60			
1501 00 90	Poultry fat	30			
1502 00 90	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excl. those for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs)	100			
1503 00 19	Lard stearin and oleostearin, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared (excl. for industrial uses and)	69			
1503 00 90	Tallow oil, oleo-oil and lard oil (excl. emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared, and tallow oil for industrial uses)	55			
1504 10 10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 international units per g, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	100			
1504 20 10	Solid fractions of fish fats and oils, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified and liver oils)	32			
1504 30 10	Solid marine mammal fat and oil fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	32			
1507 10 10	Crude soya-bean oil, whether or not de-gummed, for industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs)	100			
1507 10 90	Crude soya-bean oil, whether or not de-gummed (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1507 90 10	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, for industrial uses (excl. chemically modified, crude, and for production of foodstuffs)	69			
1507 90 90	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. for industrial uses, chemically modified, and crude)	36			
1508 10 90	Crude ground-nut oil (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1508 90 10	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, for technical or industrial uses (excl. chemically modified, crude, and for production of foodstuffs)	69			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1508 90 90	Other ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. crude)	36			
1509 10 10	Lampante virgin olive oil	100	10.000	0	annual increase of 1000 t during 2 years
1509 10 90	Virgin olive oil and fractions (excl. lampante)				
1511 10 90	Crude palm oil (excl. for industrial uses)	100			
1511 90 11	Solid palm oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in packings not exceeding 1 kg	66			
1511 90 19	Solid palm oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in packings exceeding 1 kg	65			
1511 90 91	Palm oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs and crude)	69			
1511 90 99	Other palm oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	66			
1512 11 10	Crude sunflower-seed or safflower oil, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	100			
1512 11 91	Crude sunflower-seed oil (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1512 11 99	Crude safflower oil (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1512 19 10	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs)	69			
1512 19 90	Other sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof, (excl. crude oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	36			
1512 21 10	Crude cotton-seed oil, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	100			
1512 21 90	Crude cotton-seed oil (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1512 29 10	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs)	69			
1512 29 90	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	36			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1513 11 10	Crude coconut oil, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	100			
1513 11 91	Crude coconut oil, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses)	66			
1513 11 99	Crude coconut oil, in immediate packings exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses)	66			
1513 19 11	Solid coconut oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg	30			
1513 19 19	Solid coconut oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings exceeding 1 kg	32			
1513 19 30	Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	69			
1513 19 91	Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	30			
1513 19 99	Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	36			
ex 1513 21 10	Crude babassu oil, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	100			
1513 21 30	Crude palm kernel and babassu oil, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses)	66			
1513 21 90	Other crude palm kernel oil or babassu oil in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. oils for technical or industrial uses)	66			
1513 29 11	Solid palm kernel and babassu oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg	30			
1513 29 19	Solid palm kernel and babassu oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings exceeding 1 kg	32			
1513 29 30	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs and crude)	69			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1513 29 50	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	30			
1513 29 90	Other palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	36			
1514 11 10	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil ', crude, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	100			
1514 11 90	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil ', crude (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	55			
1514 19 10	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	69			
1514 19 90	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)'	36			
1514 91 10	High erucic acid rape or colza oil and mustard oil, crude, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	100			
1514 91 90	High erucic acid rape or colza oil and mustard oil, crude (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	55			
1514 99 10	High erucic acid rape or colza oil and mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	69			
1514 99 90	High erucic acid rape or colza oil and mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	36			
1515 11 00	Crude linseed oil	100			
1515 19 10	Linseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs)	69			
1515 19 90	Linseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	36			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1515 21 10	Crude maize oil, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	100			
1515 21 90	Crude maize oil (excl. for industrial uses)	55			
1515 29 10	Maize oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs)	69			
1515 29 90	Maize oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	36			
1515 30 90	Castor oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for production of aminoundecanoic acid for manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or artificial plastic materials)	100			
1515 50 11	Crude sesame oil, for industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs)	100	100	100	
1515 50 19	Crude sesame oil (excl. for industrial uses)			55	
1515 50 91	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude)			69	
1515 50 99	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)			36	

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1515 90 29	Crude tobacco-seed oil (excl. for industrial uses)	100	100	55	
1515 90 39	Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)			36	
1515 90 40	Other crude fixed vegetable fats and oils, for industrial uses, not elsewhere specified (excl. for production of foodstuffs)			100	
1515 90 51	Other solid crude fixed vegetable fats and oils, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg, not elsewhere specified (excl. those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs)			30	
1515 90 59	Other solid crude fixed vegetable fats and oils, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, and other crude, fluid vegetable fats and oils, not elsewhere specified (excl. those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs)			55	
1515 90 60	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for the manufacture of foodstuffs), not elsewhere specified			69	
1515 90 60	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for the manufacture of foodstuffs), not elsewhere specified			30	
1515 90 91	Solid fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg not elsewhere specified (excl. for industrial uses and crude fats and oils)			36	
1515 90 99	Solid fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg not elsewhere specified (excl. for industrial uses and crude fats and oils)				
1516 10 10	Animal fats, oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter.esterified, re.esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	30			
1516 10 90	Animal fats, oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter.esterified, re.esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	32			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1516 20 91	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. 'Opal wax')	30			
1516 20 95	Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	69			
1516 20 96	Ground nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils)	36			
1516 20 98	Other vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	32			
1517 10 90	Margarine containing 10% or less milkfats (excl. liquid)	30			
1517 90 91	Edible fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, containing 10% or less milkfats	36			
1517 90 99	Other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils and edible fractions of different fats or oils, containing 10% or less milkfats	30			
1518 00 31	Crude fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, not elsewhere specified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs)	100			
1518 00 39	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, not elsewhere specified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude oils and for production of foodstuffs)	69			
1522 00 91	Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks (excl. those containing oil with characteristics of olive oil)	100			
1601 00 10	Liver sausages and similar products and food preparations based thereon	31			
1602 31 11	Preparations containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat (excl. sausages and similar products and homogenised preparations)	100	100	0	

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
1602 50 80	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood of bovine animals	100	100	0	
1603 00 10	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, in immediate packings not exceeding 1 kg	66			
1702 60 95	Fructose in solid form and fructose syrup not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and containing, in the dry state, more than 50% by weight of fructose (excl. invert sugar, isoglucose, inulin syrup and chemically pure fructose)	100	1.500	0	
1703 10 00	Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar				
1703 90 00	Other molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar (excl. cane molasses)	100	20.000	0	
1902 20 10	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates	66			
2001 10 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	100	1.000	20	
2001 90 20	Fruit of genus capsicum, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos)	100	1.000	70	Article 2 (3)
2001 90 50	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			22	
2001 90 65	Olives, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			30	
2001 90 70	Sweet peppers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			35	
2001 90 91	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			22	
2001 90 93	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			30	
2001 90 99	Other vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2002 10 10	Peeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	100	1.000	0	Article 2 (3)
2002 10 90	Unpeeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid				
2002 90 11	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of less than 12%, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				
2002 90 19	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of less than 12%, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				
2002 90 31	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of not less than 12 but not more than 30% by weight, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				
2002 90 39	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of not less than 12 but not more than 30% by weight, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				
2002 90 91	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of more than 30%, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				
2002 90 99	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of more than 30%, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. tomatoes whole or in pieces)				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2003 10 20	Mushrooms of the species <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, completely cooked	100 ^(*)	500	19 ^(*)	Article 2 (3)
				24	
2003 10 30	Mushrooms of the species <i>Agaricus</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. completely cooked mushrooms and provisionally preserved mushrooms)			19	
2003 20 00	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid				
2003 90 00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)				
2004 10 10	Cooked potatoes, frozen	100	1.000	24	Article 2 (3)
2004 10 99	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excl. cooked only and in the form of flour, meal or flakes)			20	
2004 90 30	Sauerkraut, capers and olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen			30	
				18	
2004 90 50	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen			24	
				20	
2004 90 91	Frozen cooked onions				
2004 90 98	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not elsewhere specified				
2005 10 00	Homogenized vegetables	100	1.000	20	Article 2 (3)
2005 20 20	Potatoes, thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for direct consumption, not frozen			25	
				18	
2005 20 80	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, (excl. potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, and thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for direct consumption)			20	
				18	
2005 40 00	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)				
2005 51 00	Shelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)				
2005 59 00	Unshelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2005 60 00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	20			
2005 70 10	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	100	500	30	Article 2 (3)
2005 70 90	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg				
2005 90 10	Fruit of genus capsicum, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos)	100	500	55	
2005 90 50	Globe artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen			30	
2005 90 30	Capers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	30			
2005 90 60	Carrots, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	30			
2005 90 70	Mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	100	1.000	30	
2005 90 75	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	30			
2005 90 80	Other vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not elsewhere specified	100	1.000	30	
2006 00 31	Cherries, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	100 ^(*)	500	18 ^(*)	
2006 00 35	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, preserved by sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			28 ^(*)	
				18 ^(*)	
2006 00 38	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other edible parts of plants, preserved by sugar drained, glace or crystallized, with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight (excl. cherries, ginger and tropical fruit and tropical nuts in subheading 2006 00 35)			66	
2006 00 91	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts, preserved by sugar, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight			65	
2006 00 99	Other vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized), with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d		
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions		
2007 10 10	Homogenized preparations of fruit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 %	100 (*)	1.000	15 (*)			
2007 10 91	Homogenized preparations of tropical fruit, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %			65			
				18 (*)			
				0			
2007 10 99	Homogenized preparations of other fruit, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %						
2007 91 10	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 91 30	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30% by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 91 90	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations)						
2007 99 10	Plum puree and paste, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight, in packings of more than 100 kg, for industrial processing						
2007 99 20	Chestnut puree and paste, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 99 31	Cherry jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 99 33	Strawberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 99 35	Raspberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purees or pastes, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight (excl. homogenized preparations of subheading 2007 10 10)						
2007 99 39	Other jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit and nut purée or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight						

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 11 92	Ground-nuts, roasted, in packings of a net content of more than 1 kg	100	500	31	
2008 11 94	Ground-nuts, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of more than 1 kg, not elsewhere specified (excl. roasted and peanut butter)			30	
2008 11 96	Ground-nuts, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			66	
2008 11 98	Ground-nuts, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. roasted and peanut butter)			65	
2008 19 11	Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical fruit and tropical nuts otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 19 13	Roasted almonds and pistachios, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 19 19	Nuts and other seeds, incl. mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. ground-nuts, roasted almonds and pistachios and tropical nuts)				
2008 19 91	Tropical nuts, including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, in immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 19 93	Roasted almonds and pistachios, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 19 95	Roasted nuts, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. ground-nuts, almonds, pistachios and tropical nuts)				
2008 19 99	Other nuts and other seeds, incl. mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. ground-nuts, roasted nuts and tropical nuts)				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d			
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions			
2008 20 11	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 17 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	100 (*)	1.000	0				
2008 20 19	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. with sugar content exceeding 17 %)			100				
2008 20 31	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 19 %, in packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			0				
2008 20 39	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg (excl. with sugar content exceeding 19 %)			100				
2008 20 51	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 17 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			18				
2008 20 59	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 17 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			20				
2008 20 71	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 19 %, in packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			17				
2008 20 79	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 19 %, in packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			18				
2008 20 90	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, not containing added sugar nor spirit			19				
2008 30 11	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content exceeding 9 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass			15				
2008 30 31	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content not exceeding 9 % and with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass			15				
2008 30 39	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content not exceeding 9 % and with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass	15						
2008 30 51	Grapefruit segments, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	23						

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 30 55	Mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	19			
2008 30 59	Other citrus fruits, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	20			
2008 30 71	Grapefruit segments, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings not exceeding 1 kg	30			
2008 30 75	Mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings not exceeding 1 kg	20			
2008 30 79	Other citrus fruits, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in packings not exceeding 1 kg	17			
2008 30 90	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or sugar	19			
2008 40 11	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	15			
2008 40 21	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %	15			
2008 40 29	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %	15			
2008 40 39	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in packings not exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 15 %	15			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 50 11	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	100 (*)	1.000	0	
2008 50 19	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % and actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 31	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %				
2008 50 39	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %				
2008 50 51	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 59	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in packings not exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 15 %				
2008 50 61	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 13 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 69	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content not exceeding 13 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 71	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 79	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content not exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 50 92	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of 5 kg or more				
2008 50 94	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg				
2008 50 99	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in packings of less				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 60 11	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass	15			
2008 60 31	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 %, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass	15			
2008 60 39	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 %, with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass	15			
2008 60 59	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg (excl. sour cherries)	20			
2008 60 69	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in packings not exceeding 1 kg (excl. sour cherries)	17			
2008 60 79	Cherries, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or sugar, in packings of not less than 4.5 kg (excl. sour cherries)	19			
2008 60 99	Cherries, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or sugar, in packings of less than 4.5 kg (excl. sour cherries)	19			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 70 11	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	100 (*)	1.000	15	
				0	
2008 70 19	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 % and actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			15	
				0	
2008 70 31	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %			15	
				0	
2008 70 39	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %				
2008 70 51	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 59	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 61	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 13 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 69	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 71	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 79	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with a sugar content not exceeding 15 %, in packings not exceeding 1 kg				
2008 70 92	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of 5 kg or more				
2008 70 98	Peaches, including nectarines, prepared or				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 80 11	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % and actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass	15			
2008 80 31	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 %, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass	15			
2008 80 39	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass,	15			
2008 80 50	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	20			
2008 80 70	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in packings not exceeding 1 kg	17			
2008 80 90	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, not containing added sugar nor spirit	19			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 92 12	Mixtures of tropical fruit, incl. mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical fruit and tropical nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11,85 % mas	100 (*)	1.000	65	
				0	
				65	
				32	
2008 92 14	Other mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85% (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical nuts)			30	
2008 92 16	Mixtures of tropical fruit, incl. mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical fruit and tropical nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11,85 % mas			41	
2008 92 18	Other mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85% (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical nuts)			30	
				65	
				30	
2008 92 32	Mixtures of tropical fruit, incl. mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical fruit and tropical nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11,85 % mas			19	
2008 92 34	Other mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85% mas (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical nuts)				
2008 92 36	Mixtures of tropical fruit, incl. mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical fruit and tropical nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11,85 % mas				
2008 92 38	Other mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % by weight, of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85% mas (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical nuts)				
2008 92 51	Mixtures of tropical fruit, incl. mixtures				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2008 99 11	Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass	100 ^(*)	1.000	65	
				0	
2008 99 19	Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass			15	
				22	
2008 99 21	Grapes, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 13 %			15	
2008 99 23	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, with added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 13 %			0	
				23	
2008 99 25	Passion fruit and guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, with a sugar content exceeding 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass				
				0	
2008 99 26	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85 % mass			65	
				18	
				20	
2008 99 28	Other fruit and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85% mas, not elsewhere specified			32	
				65	
2008 99 32	Passion fruit and guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, with a sugar content exceeding 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass			27	
				17	
2008 99 33	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass			23	
				19	
				19	
2008 99 34	Other fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, with a sugar content exceeding 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength exceeding 11.85 % mass, not elsewhere specified				
2008 99 36	Tropical fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % and of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85%				
2008 99 37	Other fruit and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content not exceeding 9 % and of an actual alcoholic strength not exceeding 11.85%				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 11 11	Frozen orange juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, net weight	100 ^(*)	3.000	0	
				15 ^(*)	
2009 11 19	Frozen orange juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg			23 ^(*)	
				0	
2009 11 91	Frozen orange juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, with more than 30 % added sugar			15	
2009 11 99	Frozen orange juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and with a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg and with not more than 30 % added sugar			23 ^(*)	
				30	
2009 19 11	Orange juice, not frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg				
2009 19 19	Orange juice, not frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg				
2009 19 91	Orange juice, not frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30 % added sugar				
2009 19 98	Orange juice, not frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and with a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg and with not more than 30% added sugar)				
2009 12 00	Orange juice, not frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30			
2009 21 00	Grapefruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	29			
2009 29 19	Grapefruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value exceeding € 30} per 100 kg	15			
2009 29 91	Grapefruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30% added sugar	29 ^(*)			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 29 99	Grapefruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and with a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg and with not more than 30% added sugar	100	1.000	29	
2009 31 11	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. mixtures, orange and grapefruit juice)	24			
2009 31 19	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and with a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar (excl. mixtures, orange and grapefruit juice)	23			
2009 31 51	Lemon juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	24			
2009 31 59	Lemon juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar	23			
2009 31 91	Other single citrus fruit juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	24			
2009 31 99	Other single citrus fruit juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar (excl., mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	100	1.000	23	
2009 39 19	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg (excl. mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	15			
2009 39 31	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	24			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 39 39	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and with a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar (excl., , mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	23			
2009 39 51	Lemon juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30% added sugar	24 ^(*)			
2009 39 55	Lemon juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, brix value more than 20 but not exceeding 67 at 20°C, value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing <= 30% added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	24			
2009 39 59	Lemon juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar	23			
2009 39 91	Other single citrus fruit juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30% added sugar (excl. , mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	24 ^(*)			
2009 39 95	Other single citrus fruit juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing 30% or less added sugar (excl. mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	24			
2009 39 99	Other single citrus fruit juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar (excl. mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	23			
2009 41 10	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	23			
2009 41 91	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	23			
2009 41 99	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not containing added sugar	22			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 49 19	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg	15			
2009 49 30	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	100	100	23	
2009 49 91	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30% added sugar	23 ^(*)			
2009 49 93	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing 30% or less added sugar	23			
2009 49 99	Pineapple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67 at 20°C, not containing added sugar	22			
2009 71 10	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit of a Brix value not exceeding 20, of a value of exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	19			
2009 71 91	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg and containing added sugar	19			
2009 71 99	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not containing added sugar	19			
2009 79 19	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 22 per 100 kg	15			
2009 79 30	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	19			
2009 79 91	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, and containing more than 30% added sugar	19 ^(*)			
2009 79 93	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing 30% or less added sugar	19			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 79 99	Apple juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67, not containing added sugar	19			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 80 11	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg	100 ^(*)	1.000	0	
2009 80 19	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value exceeding € 22 per 100 kg			15	
				0	
				65	
2009 80 32	Juices of passion fruit and guavas, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, , of a value of € 30 or less per 100 kg			18 ^(*)	
				65	
2009 80 33	Juice of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			33	
				0	
2009 80 35	Other juices of any other single fruit or vegetable, not elsewhere specified, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, and of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			33 ^(*)	
				21 ^(*)	
2009 80 36	Juice of tropical fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			66	
2009 80 38	Other juices of any other single fruit or vegetable, not elsewhere specified, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67 and of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			65	
2009 80 50	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing added sugar			30	
				65	
2009 80 61	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing more than 30% added sugar			32	
2009 80 63	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, containing 30% or less added sugar	20			
2009 80 69	Pear juice, unfermented and not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg,. not containing added sugar				
2009 80 71	Cherry juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, and of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight,				

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 90 19	Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 22 per 100 kg	15			
2009 90 29	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value exceeding 67,, of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, (excl. mixtures of apple and pear juice)	15			
2009 90 39	Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67,, of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg, and containing not more than 30 % added sugar	18			
2009 90 41	Mixtures of citrus fruit and pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67,, of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	23			
2009 90 49	Mixtures of citrus fruit and pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar	22			
2009 90 51	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing added sugar	21			
2009 90 59	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67,of a value of exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar	20			
2009 90 71	Mixtures of citrus fruit and pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing more than 30 % added sugar	23 ^(*)			
2009 90 73	Mixtures of citrus fruit and pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67,of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, containing 30% or less added sugar	23			
2009 90 79	Mixtures of citrus fruit and pineapple juice, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg, not containing added sugar	22			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2009 90 92	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	33 ^(*)			
2009 90 94	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 ^(*)			
2009 90 95	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	33			
2009 90 96	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	21			
2009 90 97	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and not containing added sugar	32			
2009 90 98	Other mixtures of juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, of a Brix value not exceeding 67, of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and not containing added sugar	20			
ex 2204	Wine of fresh grapes	100	1000 hl	0	
2206 00 10	Piquette	100			
2206 00 31	Cider and perry, sparkling	30.2			
2206 00 39	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, sparkling, not elsewhere specified or included	30.2			
2206 00 51	Cider and perry, not sparkling, in containers holding 2 l or less	31.1			
2206 00 59	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, not sparkling, in containers holding 2 l or less, not elsewhere specified or included	31.1			
2206 00 81	Cider and perry, not sparkling, in containers holding more than 2 l	30.5			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2206 00 89	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, not sparkling, in containers holding more than 2 l, not elsewhere specified or included	30.5			
2209 00 11	Wine vinegar, in containers holding 2 l or less	31.2			
2209 00 19	Wine vinegar, in containers holding more than 2 l	31.2			
2209 00 91	Vinegar substitutes obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding 2 l or less	31.6			
2209 00 99	Vinegar substitutes obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding more than 2 l	32.2			
2302 50 00	Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working	69			
2307 00 19	Wine lees (excl. wine lees having a total alcoholic strength of less than 7.9% mas and a dry matter content of not less than 25% by weight)	100			
2308 00 19	Grape marc, of a kind used in animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets (excl. grape marc having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight)	100			
2308 00 90	Other vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products for animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets, not elsewhere specified or included	100			
2309 10 90	Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing no starch, glucose, maltodextrine or their syrups, nor milk products	66			
2309 90 10	Fish or marine mammal solubles, of a kind used in animal feeding	100			
2309 90 91	Beet-pulp with added molasses of a kind used in animal feeding	65			
2309 90 95	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, containing by weight not less than 49% of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	66			
2309 90 99	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine, maltodextrine syrup nor milk products, not elsewhere specified	100	1.500	66	
2401 10 10	Flue-cured Virginia type tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	19			⁽⁵⁾

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) (**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2401 10 20	Light air-cured Burley type tobacco, incl. Burley hybrids, not stemmed or stripped	19			(5)
2401 10 30	Light air-cured Maryland type tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	65			(5)
2401 10 41	Fire-cured Kentucky type tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	19			(5)
2401 10 49	Other fire-cured tobacco, not stemmed or stripped (excl. Kentucky type)	65			(5)
2401 10 50	Light air-cured tobacco, not stemmed or stripped (excl. Burley and Maryland types)	65			(5)
2401 10 60	Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	31			(5)
2401 10 70	Dark air-cured tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	31			(5)
2401 10 80	Flue-cured tobacco, not stemmed or stripped (excl. Virginia type)	65			(5)
2401 10 90	Other tobacco, not stemmed or stripped (excl., flue-cured, light air-cured, fire-cured, dark air-cured and sun-cured oriental)	65			(5)
2401 20 10	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped flue-cured Virginia type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	19			(5)
2401 20 20	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured Burley type tobacco, incl. Burley hybrids, otherwise unmanufactured	19			(5)
2401 20 30	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured Maryland type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	65			(5)
2401 20 41	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped fire-cured Kentucky type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	19			(5)
2401 20 49	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped fire-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Kentucky type)	65			(5)
2401 20 50	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Burley or Maryland type)	65			(5)
2401 20 60	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped sun-cured Oriental type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	31			(5)
2401 20 70	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped dark air-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	31			(5)
2401 20 80	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped flue-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Virginia type)	65			(5)
2401 20 90	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. flue-cured, light air-cured, fire-cured, dark air-cured and sun-cured oriental)	65			(5)

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
2401 30 00	Tobacco refuse	65			⁽⁵⁾
3301 11 10	Essential oils of bergamot, not deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 11 90	Essential oils of bergamot, deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 12 10	Essential oils of orange, not deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 12 90	Essential oils of orange, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 13 10	Essential oils of lemon, not deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 13 90	Essential oils of lemon, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 14 10	Essential oils of lime, not deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 14 90	Essential oils of lime, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 19 10	Essential oils of other citrus fruit, not deterpenated, incl. Concretes and absolutes (excl. those of bergamot, orange, lemon and lime)	100			
3301 19 90	Essential oils of other citrus fruit, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of bergamot, orange, lemon and lime)	100			
3301 21 90	Essential oils of geranium, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 22 90	Essential oils of jasmin, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 23 90	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 24 90	Essential oils of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>), deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 25 90	Essential oils of other mints, deterpenated incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>))	100			
3301 26 90	Essential oils of vetiver, deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 29 31	Essential oils of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang, deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes	100			
3301 29 91	Other essential oils, deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. 3301 11 10 to 3301 29 61)	100			
3301 30 00	Resinoids	100			
3501 90 10	Casein glues	42			
3502 90 90	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	100			

CN Code ⁽¹⁾	Description ⁽²⁾	a	b	c	d
		Reduction of the MFN customs duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight) ^(**)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond current or possible tariff quota%	Specific provisions
3503 00 10	Gelatin, and derivatives thereof	100			
3503 00 80	Isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excl. casein glues of heading no 3501)	100			
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives not elsewhere specified; hide powder, whether or not chromed	100			
3505 10 50	Starches, etherified and esterified (excl. dextrins)	100			

* The rate of reduction applies only to the *ad valorem* customs duty.

** When the quantities are not mentioned, the tariff concession applies for unlimited quantities.

⁽¹⁾ CN codes corresponding to Regulation (EC) No 1789/2003 (OJ No L 281, 30.10.2003, p. 1).

⁽²⁾ Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the description of the products is deemed to be indicative only, the preferential scheme being determined, for the purposes of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions [see Articles 291 to 300 of Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments].

⁽⁴⁾ For fresh cherries, the rate of reduction shall also apply to the minimum specific customs duty.

⁽⁵⁾ Where the custom duties specify a minimum duty, that minimum duty shall not apply. Where the customs duties specify a maximum duty, that maximum duty shall not be reduced.

PROTOCOL 2

CONCERNING THE ARRANGEMENTS APPLICABLE TO IMPORTS INTO SYRIA OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 18(2)

Article 1

The products listed in the Syrian tariff referred in Article 9 originating in the Community shall be admitted for importation into Syria, according to the conditions laid down in this Protocol and its Annex.

Article 2

1. At entry into force the customs duties applicable on imports of certain products originating in the Community, in accordance with the following timetable, shall be eliminated or reduced linearly:
 - for all products imported into Syria originating in the Community according Syrian tariffs between 0% and 5% included, the tariff shall be eliminated at entry into force,
 - for all products imported into Syria originating in the Community according Syrian tariffs between 5% and 10% included, the tariff shall be dismantled linearly from entry into force to reach zero duty in three years after entry into force,
 - for all products imported into Syria originating in the Community according Syrian tariffs between 10% and 40% included, the tariff shall be dismantled linearly from entry into force to reach zero duty in six years after entry into force,
 - for all products imported into Syria originating in the Community according Syrian tariffs between 40% and 100% included, the tariff shall be reduced to 40% at entry into force and dismantled linearly to reach zero duty in twelve years after entry into force,
 - for all products imported into Syria originating in the Community according Syrian tariffs above 100%, the tariff shall be reduced to 70% at entry into force and dismantled linearly to reach zero duty in twelve years after entry into force.
2.
 - a) The final rate of preferential duty calculated in accordance with this Protocol shall be rounded down to the first decimal place and omitting the second decimal place.
 - b) Where the result of calculating the rate of preferential duty in application of paragraph (a) is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:
 - 1% or less in the case of *ad valorem* duties, or
 - € 1 or less per individual amount in the case of specific duties.

Article 3

At entry into force for products listed in the Annex, customs duties shall be eliminated within the limit of the tariff quotas as listed for each of them.

For quantities imported in excess of these tariff quotas, customs duties shall be, according to the product concerned, applied in full or reduced, as indicated in Article 2.

ANNEX

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE COMMUNITY IMPORTED
INTO SYRIA AND BENEFITTING FROM A ZERO-DUTY TARIFF QUOTA

HS or Syrian Code	Description	Reduction of the MFN duty %	Tariff quota (tonnes net weight)
0805 10 10	Fresh sanguines and semi-sanguines	100	1500
0805 10 30	Fresh navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencia lates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins		
0805 10 50	Fresh sweet oranges (excl. sanguines and semi-sanguines, navels, navelines, navelates, salustianas, vernas, valencia lates, maltese, shamoutis, ovalis, trovita and hamlins)		
0805 20 10	Fresh or dried clementines	100	750
0805 20 30	Fresh or dried monreales and satsumas		
0805 20 50	Fresh or dried mandarins and wilkings		
0805 20 70	Fresh or dried tangerines		
0805 20 90	Fresh or dried tangelos, ortaniques, malaquinas and similar citrus hybrids (excl. clementines, monreales, satsumas, mandarins, wilkings and tangerines)		
0808 10	Fresh apples	100	2500

PROTOCOL 3

*ON TRADE IN FISH AND FISHERIES PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN SYRIA
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 18(3)*

Article 1

Scope

This Protocol applies to fish and fisheries products as covered by HS Chapter 3, HS headings 1604 and 1605, HS subheadings 0511 91 and 2301 20, and subheading ex 1902 20.

Article 2

Customs duties on fish and fisheries products originating in Syria

1. Customs duties referred to in the following provisions are those referred to in Article 9 of the Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports into the Community of fish and fisheries products originating in Syria listed in Appendix 1 under category “Year 0” and “Year 2” shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Entry into force</i>	<i>1 year after entry into force</i>	<i>2 years after entry into force</i>
Year 0	100%		
Year 2	60%	80%	100%

3. Tariff quotas on imports into the Community of certain fish and fisheries products originating in Syria listed in Appendix 1 as “RC 1” or “RC 2” shall be applied as from the entry into force of this Agreement.

The Community shall allow importation of an aggregate quantity of 100 tonnes of products categorised as “RC 1” each year at a preferential customs duty of 7.9% and an aggregate quantity of 100 tonnes of products categorised as “RC 2” each year at a preferential customs duty of 6%. The quota volume and duty rate for these products may be subject to revision during the second year after the quotas are opened. These quotas shall be managed on a first-come-first-served basis.

For the first year of application, the volumes of the tariff quotas shall be calculated as a pro rata of the basic volumes, taking into account the part of the period elapsed before the date of entry into force of the agreement.

- 4.(a) The final rate of preferential duty calculated in accordance with this Protocol shall be rounded down to the first decimal place and omitting the second decimal place.
- b) Where the result of calculating the rate of preferential duty in application of paragraph (a) is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:

- 1% or less in the case of ad valorem duties, or
- € 1 or less per individual amount in the case of specific duties.

Appendix 1
Community's tariff elimination schedule
List of fish and fishery products

CN Code*	Description	APPLIED	Category
CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
0301	Live fish:		
0301 10	- Ornamental fish:		
0301 10 10	-- Freshwater fish	Free	Year 0
0301 10 90	-- Saltwater fish	0	Year 0
	- Other live fish:		
0301 91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):		
0301 91 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	Year 2
0301 91 90	--- Other	8,5	Year 2
0301 92 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	Year 0
0301 93 00	-- Carp	8	Year 2
0301 99	-- Other:		
	--- Freshwater fish:		
0301 99 11	- - - - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	Year 0
0301 99 19	---- Other	8	Year 2
0301 99 90	--- Saltwater fish:		
ex 0301 99 90	--- Sharks (<i>Squalus</i> spp); Porbeagles (<i>Lamna cornubica</i> ; <i>Isurus nasus</i>); Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>); Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>)	5,6	Year 0
ex 0301 99 90	--- Other	16	Year 2
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302 11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):		
0302 11 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8	Year 2
0302 11 20	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	8,5	Year 2
0302 11 80	--- Other	8,5	Year 2
*CN Codes corresponding to Regulation (EC) No 1789/2003 (OJ L 281, 30.10.2003). Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the description of the products is deemed to be indicative only, the preferential scheme being determined, for the purposes of this Appendix, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.			

0302 12 00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	Year 0
0302 19 00	-- Other	8	Year 2
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 21	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):		
0302 21 10	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	2,8	Year 0
0302 21 30	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	2,8	Year 0
0302 21 90	- - - Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 23 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 29	-- Other:		
0302 29 10	- - - Megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 29 90	- - - Other	15	Year 2
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 31	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):		
0302 31 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 31 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):		
0302 32 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 32 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0302 33 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 33 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):		
0302 34 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 34 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):		
0302 35 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 35 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):		
0302 36 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 36 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 39	-- Other:		
0302 39 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 39 90	- - - Other	22	Year 2
0302 40 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	15 ¹	Year 2
0302 50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0302 50 10	- - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	Year 2
0302 50 90	- - Other	12	Year 2
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

0302 61	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):		
0302 61 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	Year 2
0302 61 30	- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13 ¹	Year 2
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 64 00	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20 ¹	Year 2
0302 65	-- Dogfish and other sharks:		
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	2,5	Year 0
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	2,1	Year 0
0302 65 90	--- Other	2,8	Year 0
0302 66 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	Year 0
0302 69	-- Other:		
	--- Freshwater fish:		
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8	Year 2
0302 69 19	---- Other	8	Year 2
	--- Saltwater fish:		
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:		
0302 69 21	- - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0	Year 0
0302 69 25	----- Other	22	Year 2
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0302 69 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	Year 2
0302 69 33	----- Other	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 35	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	Year 2
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 45	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 55	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 69 61	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
	---- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
	----- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0302 69 66	- - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 67	----- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 68	----- Other	15	Year 2
0302 69 69	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	Year 2
0302 69 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 69 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0302 69 85	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 86	- - - - Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	5,2	Year 0
0302 69 91	- - - - Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 92	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0302 69 94	---- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 95	---- Gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	15	Year 2
0302 69 99	---- Other:		

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

ex 0302 69 99	- - - Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i>	15	Year 2
ex 0302 69 99	- - - Sturgeons, for processing; Lump fish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>) with roe, for processing; Red snapper (<i>Lutjanus purpureus</i>), for processing; Sharpnose bream (<i>Puntazzo puntazzo</i>); Other	5,2	Year 0
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	3,5	Year 0
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 11 00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2	Year 0
0303 19 00	-- Other	2	Year 0
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 21	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):		
0303 21 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	9	Year 2
0303 21 20	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	8,5	Year 2
0303 21 80	--- Other	8,5	Year 2
0303 22 00	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	Year 0
0303 29 00	-- Other	9	Year 2
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 31	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):		
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 31 30	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 31 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 32 00	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	2,6	Year 0
0303 39	-- Other:		
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 39 30	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7,5	Year 2
0303 39 70	--- Other	15	Year 2
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 41	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):		
	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:		
0303 41 11	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 41 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 42	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):		
	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 :		

	---- Whole:		
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	Year 0
0303 42 18	----- Other	0	Year 0
	---- Gilled and gutted:		
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	Year 0
0303 42 38	----- Other	0	Year 0
	---- Other (for example, 'heads off'):		
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0	Year 0
0303 42 58	----- Other	0	Year 0
0303 42 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 :		
0303 43 11	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 43 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 43 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 43 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):		
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:		
0303 44 11	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 44 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 44 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 44 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):		
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:		
0303 45 11	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 45 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 45 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 45 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):		
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:		
0303 46 11	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 46 13	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 46 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 46 90	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 49	-- Other:		
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604:		
0303 49 31	---- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 49 33	---- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 49 39	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 49 80	--- Other	22	Year 2
0303 50 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	15 ¹	Year 2
0303 60	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
0303 60 11	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12	Year 2
0303 60 19	-- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	12	Year 2
0303 60 90	-- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	12	Year 2
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303 71	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):		
0303 71 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23	Year 2
0303 71 30	- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13 ¹	Year 2

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

0303 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 74	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):		
0303 74 30	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	20 ¹	Year 2
0303 74 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	Year 2
0303 75	-- Dogfish and other sharks:		
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	2,1	Year 0
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	2,1	Year 0
0303 75 90	--- Other	2,8	Year 0
0303 76 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	Year 0
0303 77 00	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0303 78 11	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 78 12	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 78 13	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 78 19	---- Other	15	Year 2
0303 78 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	Year 2
0303 79	-- Other:		
	--- Freshwater fish:		
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8	Year 2
0303 79 19	---- Other	8	Year 2
	--- Saltwater fish:		
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:		
	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604 :		
0303 79 21	----- Whole	0	Year 0
0303 79 23	----- Gilled and gutted	0	Year 0
0303 79 29	----- Other (for example, 'heads off')	0	Year 0
0303 79 31	----- Other	22	Year 2
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0303 79 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	Year 2
0303 79 37	----- Other	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 41	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 51	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 79 58	---- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	3,5 ¹	Year 0
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0303 79 83	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	2,6	Year 0

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

0303 79 85	- - - - Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	4	Year 0
0303 79 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	5,2	Year 0
0303 79 91	- - - - Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15	Year 2
0303 79 92	- - - - Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 94	---- Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	2,6	Year 0
0303 79 98	---- Other	5,2	Year 0
0303 80	- Livers and roes:		
0303 80 10	- - Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	Year 0
0303 80 90	-- Other	3,5	Year 0
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0304 10	- Fresh or chilled:		
	-- Fillets:		
	--- Of freshwater fish:		
0304 10 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	Year 0
	- - - - Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> :		
0304 10 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	8,5	Year 2
0304 10 17	----- Other	8,5	Year 2
0304 10 19	---- Of other freshwater fish	9	Year 2
	--- Other:		
0304 10 31	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18	Year 2
0304 10 33	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	18	Year 2
0304 10 35	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18	Year 2
0304 10 38	---- Other	18	Year 2
	-- Other fish meat (whether or not minced):		
0304 10 91	--- Of freshwater fish	8	Year 2
	--- Other:		
0304 10 97	---- Flaps of herring	15 ¹	Year 2
0304 10 98	---- Other:		
ex 0304 10 98	--- Other	15	Year 2
ex 0304 10 98	- - - Of dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ; Of other sharks of the genus <i>Squalus</i> ; Of lesser of Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>); Of Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>); Of Porbeagles (<i>Lamna cornubica</i> , <i>Isurus nasus</i>)	5,2	Year 0
0304 20	- Frozen fillets:		
	-- Of freshwater fish:		

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

0304 20 13	- - - Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	Year 0
0304 20 15	- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	8,5	Year 2
0304 20 17	---- Other	8,5	Year 2
0304 20 19	--- Of other freshwater fish	9	Year 2
	-- Other:		
	- - - Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0304 20 21	- - - - Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 29	---- Other	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 31	--- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 33	--- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
	--- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):		
0304 20 35	---- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7,5	Year 2
0304 20 37	---- Other	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 41	--- Of whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 43	--- Of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 45	--- Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18	Year 2
	- - - Of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :		
0304 20 51	- - - - Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	Year 2
0304 20 53	---- Other	15	Year 2
	--- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):		
	---- Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :		
0304 20 55	- - - - - Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	4	Year 0
0304 20 56	- - - - - Of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	4	Year 0
0304 20 58	----- Other	4	Year 0
0304 20 59	---- Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	4	Year 0
	--- Of dogfish and other sharks:		
0304 20 61	- - - - Of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	4	Year 0
0304 20 69	---- Of other sharks	4	Year 0
0304 20 71	--- Of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 73	--- Of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 75	- - - Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	Year 2
0304 20 79	--- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0304 20 83	--- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0304 20 85	- - - - Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15	Year 2
0304 20 87	--- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 20 88	--- Of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0304 20 91	- - - Of blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	4	Year 0
0304 20 94	--- Other:		
ex 0304 20 94	--- Other	15	Year 2
ex 0304 20 94	--- Of halibut (<i>Reinhardtius Hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>);	10,5	Year 2
0304 90	- Other:		

0304 90 05	-- Surimi	15	Year 2
	-- Other:		
0304 90 10	--- Of freshwater fish	8	Year 2
	--- Other:		
0304 90 22	- - - - Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15 ¹	Year 2
0304 90 31	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	8	Year 2
	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0304 90 35	- - - - - Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7,5	Year 2
0304 90 38	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	7,5	Year 2
0304 90 39	----- Other	2,6	Year 0
0304 90 41	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 90 45	---- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 90 48	- - - - Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	4	Year 0
0304 90 51	---- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0304 90 55	---- Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	Year 2
0304 90 57	---- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	2,6	Year 0
0304 90 59	- - - - Of blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	2,6	Year 0
0304 90 61	- - - - Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	7,5	Year 2
0304 90 65	---- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	Year 2
0304 90 97	---- Other	2,6	Year 0
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	Year 2
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	Year 2
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
	-- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0305 30 11	- - - Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	16	Year 2
0305 30 19	--- Other	20	Year 2
0305 30 30	- - Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	15	Year 2
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	15	Year 2
0305 30 90	-- Other:		
ex 0305 30 90	--- Other	16	Year 2
ex 0305 30 90	--- Of fish of the species <i>Clupea illisha</i> in brine	11,2	Year 2
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:		

¹ From 15 February to 15 June: free.

0305 41 00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	13	Year 2
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10	Year 2
0305 49	-- Other:		
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	15	Year 2
0305 49 20	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	16	Year 2
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	14	Year 2
0305 49 45	--- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	14	Year 2
0305 49 50	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	14	Year 2
0305 49 80	--- Other	14	Year 2
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305 51	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):		
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13	Year 2
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13	Year 2
0305 59	-- Other:		
	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :		
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13	Year 2
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13	Year 2
0305 59 30	- - - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	Year 2
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	Year 2
0305 59 70	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	10,5	Year 2
0305 59 80	--- Other	12	Year 2
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305 61 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12	Year 2
0305 62 00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	13	Year 2
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10	Year 2
0305 69	-- Other:		
0305 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13	Year 2
0305 69 30	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	10,5	Year 2
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	3,8	Year 0
0305 69 80	--- Other	8,4	Year 2
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	- Frozen:		
0306 11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):		
0306 11 10	--- Crawfish tails	4,3	Year 0
0306 11 90	--- Other	4,3	Year 0

0306 12	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306 12 10	--- Whole	2,1	Year 0
0306 12 90	--- Other	5,6	Year 0
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns:		
0306 13 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	4,2	Year 0
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps of the genus Crangon	18	Year 2
0306 13 40	- - - Deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	4,2	Year 0
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps of the genus Penaeus	4,2	Year 0
0306 13 80	--- Other	4,2	Year 0
0306 14	-- Crabs:		
0306 14 10	- - - Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	2,6	Year 0
0306 14 30	--- Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	2,6	Year 0
0306 14 90	--- Other		
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	2,6	Year 0
0306 19 30	--- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)		
0306 19 90	--- Other	4,2	Year 0
	- Not frozen:		
0306 21 00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	4,3	Year 0
0306 22	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
0306 22 10	--- Live	2,8	Year 0
	--- Other		
0306 22 91	---- Whole	2,8	Year 0
0306 22 99	---- Other	3,5	Year 0
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns:		
0306 23 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	4,2	Year 0
	--- Shrimps of the genus Crangon:		
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	Year 2
0306 23 39	---- Other	18	Year 2
0306 23 90	--- Other	4,2	Year 0
0306 24	-- Crabs:		
0306 24 30	--- Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	2,6	Year 0
0306 24 80	--- Other	2,6	Year 0
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	2,6	Year 0
0306 29 30	--- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	12	Year 2
0306 29 90	--- Other:		
ex 0306 29 90	Other	12	Year 2
ex 0306 29 90	Peurullus spp	4,2	Year 0
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 10	- Oysters:		
0307 10 10	- - Flat oysters (of the genus Ostrea), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	Year 0
0307 10 90	- - Other	3,1	Year 0
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	2,8	Year 0
0307 29	-- Other:		
0307 29 10	- - - Coquilles St Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	2,8	Year 0

0307 29 90	--- Other	2,8	Year 0
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):		
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	6,5	Year 2
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	2,8	Year 0
0307 39	-- Other:		
0307 39 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	6,5	Year 2
0307 39 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	2,8	Year 0
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled:		
0307 41 10	- - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	2,8	Year 0
	- - - Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 41 91	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 41 99	---- Other	2,8	Year 0
0307 49	-- Other:		
	--- Frozen:		
	- - - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.):		
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i> :		
0307 49 01	----- Lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>)	2,1	Year 0
0307 49 11	----- Other	2,8	Year 0
0307 49 18	----- Other	2,8	Year 0
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.:		
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 38	----- Other	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 51	----- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 59	----- Other	8	Year 2
	--- Other:		
0307 49 71	- - - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	2,8	Year 0
	- - - - Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):		
0307 49 91	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	2,5	Year 0
0307 49 99	----- Other	2,8	Year 0
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):		
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	2,8	Year 0
0307 59	-- Other:		
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	2,8	Year 0
0307 59 90	--- Other	2,8	Year 0
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	Year 0
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	3,8	Year 0
0307 99	-- Other:		
	--- Frozen:		
0307 99 11	---- <i>Illex</i> spp.	8	Year 2
0307 99 13	- - - - Striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>	2,8	Year 0
0307 99 15	---- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Free	Year 0
0307 99 18	---- Other	3,8	Year 0
0307 99 90	--- Other	3,8	Year 0
ex CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			

0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
0511 91 10	--- Fish waste	Free	Year 0
0511 91 90	--- Other	Free	Year 0
ex CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604 11 00	-- Salmon	2	Year 0
1604 12	-- Herrings:		
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	Year 2
	--- Other:		
1604 12 91	---- In airtight containers	20	Year 2
1604 12 99	---- Other	20	Year 2
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	--- Sardines:		
1604 13 11	---- In olive oil	9	Year 2
1604 13 19	---- Other	12,5	Year 2
1604 13 90	--- Other	8,7	Year 2
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	--- Tunas and skipjack:		
1604 14 11	---- In vegetable oil	24	RC 1
	---- Other:		
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	RC 2
1604 14 18	----- Other	24	RC 1
1604 14 90	--- Bonito (Sarda spp.)	25	Year 2
1604 15	-- Mackerel:		
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> :		
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	17,5	Year 2
1604 15 19	---- Other	17,5	Year 2
1604 15 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	7	Year 2
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	25	Year 2
1604 19	-- Other:		
1604 19 10	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	3,5	Year 0
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>):		
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	RC 2
1604 19 39	---- Other	24	RC 1
1604 19 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	8,7	Year 2
	--- Other:		
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	4	Year 0
	---- Other:		
1604 19 92	----- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	7	Year 2
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7	Year 2
1604 19 94	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	7	Year 2
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	7	Year 2
1604 19 98	----- Other	7	Year 2
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604 20 05	-- Preparations of surimi	14	Year 2
	-- Other:		
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	2	Year 0
1604 20 30	--- Of salmonidae, other than salmon	3,5	Year 0
1604 20 40	--- Of anchovies	25	Year 2

1604 20 50	- - - Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :		
ex 1604 20 50	Of sardines and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp)	25	Year 2
ex 1604 20 50	Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	17,5	Year 2
1604 20 70	- - - Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	24	RC 1
1604 20 90	- - - Of other fish:		
ex 1604 20 90	Preserved smoked coalfish;Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>); of mackerel (<i>Scomber australasicus</i>); Lamprey	4,9	Year 0
ex 1604 20 90	Other	14	Year 2
1604 30 10	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	7	Year 2
1604 30 90	-- Caviar substitutes	7	Year 2
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605 10 00	- Crab	2,8	Year 0
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns:		
1605 20 10	-- In airtight containers	7	Year 2
	-- Other		
1605 20 91	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	7	Year 2
1605 20 99	- - - Other	7	Year 2
1605 30	- Lobster:		
1605 30 10	- - Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Free	Year 0
1605 30 90	-- Other	7	Year 2
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	7	Year 2
1605 90	- Other:		
	-- Molluscs:		
	- - - Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):		
1605 90 11	- - - - In airtight containers	7	Year 2
1605 90 19	- - - - Other	7	Year 2
1605 90 30	- - - Other	7	Year 2
1605 90 90	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	18,2	Year 2
ex CHAPTER 19 - PASTA, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED OR STUFFED (WITH MEAT OR OTHER SUBSTANCES) OR OTHERWISE PREPARED, SUCH AS SPAGHETTI, MACARONI, NOODLES, LASAGNE, GNOCCHI, RAVIOLI, CANNELLONI, COUSCOUS, WHETHER OR NOT PREPARED			
1902 20 10	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	2,9	Year 0
ex CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	Year 0

PROTOCOL 4

*ON TRADE IN FISH AND FISHERIES PRODUCTS ORIGINATING
IN THE COMMUNITY AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 18(4)*

Article 1

Scope

This protocol applies to fish and fisheries products as covered by HS Chapter 3, HS headings 1604 and 1605, HS subheading 051191 and 230120 and HS subheading ex 190220.

Article 2

Customs duties on fish and fisheries products originating in the Community

1. Customs duties on imports into Syria of fish and fisheries products originating in the Community as referred to in Article 9.3. (b) of the Agreement and specified in Annex 1 shall be eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:
 - a. For products where the import duty is equal to or greater than 0% but less than 10%, Syria shall eliminate all such duties on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
 - b. For products where the import duty is equal to or greater than 10% but less than 30%, Syria shall eliminate all such duties over a 5 year period on a linear basis. The first reduction shall take place on the entry into force of this Agreement. Subsequent reductions shall take place on the anniversary of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
 - c. For products where the import duty is equal to or greater than 30% but less than 80%, Syria shall eliminate all such duties over a 7 year period on a linear basis. The first reduction shall take place on the entry into force of this Agreement. Subsequent reductions shall take place on the anniversary of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
 - d. For products where the import duty is equal to or greater than 80%, Syria shall reduce all such duties to 80% on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. These duties shall then be reduced over a 12 year period on a linear basis with the first reduction taking place on the anniversary of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2.
 - a) The final rate of preferential duty calculated in accordance with this Protocol shall be rounded down to the first decimal place and omitting the second decimal place.
 - b) Where the result of calculating the rate of preferential duty in application of paragraph (a) is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:
 - 1% or less in the case of *ad valorem* duties, or
 - € 1 or less per individual amount in the case of specific duties.

PROTOCOL 5

ARRANGEMENTS APPLICABLE TO PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 1

Imports into the Community of processed agricultural products originating in Syria shall be subject to the customs duties and charges having equivalent effects mentioned in Table 1 and 2 annexed to this Protocol.

No custom duty and charge having equivalent effect is applicable on import into the Community of products originating in Syria other than those listed in Tables 1 and 2, without any quantitative restriction.

ARTICLE 2

Imports into Syria of processed agricultural products originating in the Community shall be subject to the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect as mentioned in Table 3 to 7 annexed to this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

The reductions of customs duties mentioned in Table 1 to 7 shall apply to the basic duties referred to in Article 9 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

1. Customs duties applied pursuant to Articles 1 and 2 may be reduced where in trade between the Community and Syria, the duties applied to the basic agricultural products are reduced, or where such reductions are the result of mutual concessions relating to processed agricultural products.

2. The reduction referred to in paragraph 1, the list of products concerned and, where appropriate, the tariff quotas within which the reduction applies shall be established by the Association Council.

ARTICLE 5

For the first year of application, the volumes of the tariff quotas listed in Table 1 and Table 3 shall be calculated as a pro rata of the basic volumes, taking into account the part of the period elapsed before the date of entry into force of the agreement.

ARTICLE 6

The Community and Syria shall inform each other of the administrative arrangements adopted for the products covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 7

1. The final rate of preferential duty calculated in accordance with this Protocol shall be rounded down to the first decimal place and omitting the second decimal place.

2. Where the result of calculating the rate of preferential duty in application of paragraph (1) is one of the following, the preferential rate shall be considered a full exemption:

- 1% or less in the case of ad valorem duties, or
- € 1 or less per individual amount in the case of specific duties.

Duties applicable to Imports into the Community of processed agricultural products originating in Syria (Tables 1 and 2)

Table 1 : Annual Duty Free Quotas

CN Code ³	Description	Quota Tonnes/net weight (T) / Litre (L)	Duty (%)
Ex 1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa, excluding CN Code 1704 90 99	800 T	0
Ex 1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, excluding CN Codes 1806 20 80, 1806 20 95 and 1806 90 90	900 T	0
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared	1.000 T	0
1904 30 00	Bulgur wheat	5.000 T	0
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	1000 T	0
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	200 T	0
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	400 T	0
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	100.000 L	0
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	20.000 L	0
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	40.000 L	0

³ 'CN codes corresponding to Regulation (EC) No 1789/2003 (OJ L 281 of 30.10.2003). Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the description of the products is deemed to be indicative only, the preferential scheme being determined, for the purposes of this Appendix, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

Table 2 : Products subject to a linear liberalisation of the import duties over a period of 12 years

Schedule

Year (Y)	EIF	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
% of reduction	8	17	25	33	42	50	58	67	75	83	92	100

CN Code ⁴	Description	Duty ⁵
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10	--Yoghurt:	
	--Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	---In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milk fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 51	----Not exceeding 1,5%	0% + 95 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 10 53	----Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	0% + 130,4 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 10 59	----Exceeding 27%	0% + 168,8 EUR/100 kg/net
	---Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 91	----Not exceeding 3%	0% + 12,4 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 10 93	----Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	0% + 17,1 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 10 99	----Exceeding 6%	0% + 26,6 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 90	--Other:	
	--Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	---In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 71	----Not exceeding 1,5%	0% + 95 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 90 73	----Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	0% + 130,4 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 90 79	----Exceeding 27%	0% + 168,8 EUR/100 kg/net
	---Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 91	----Not exceeding 3%	0% + 12,4 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 90 93	----Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	0% + 17,1 EUR/100 kg/net
0403 90 99	----Exceeding 6%	0% + 26,6 EUR/100 kg/net
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405 20	--Dairy spreads:	
0405 20 10	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%	0% + EA
0405 20 30	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but not exceeding 75%	0% + EA
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 40 00	--Sweet corn	0% + 9,4 EUR/100kg net eda
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0711 90	--Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	--Vegetables:	
0711 90 30	---Sweet corn	0% + 9,4 EUR/100kg net eda

⁴ 'CN codes corresponding to Regulation (EC) No 1789/2003 (OJ L 281 of 30.10.2003). Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the description of the products is deemed to be indicative only, the preferential scheme being determined, for the purposes of this Appendix, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

⁵ Duty to be dismantled according to the schedule mentioned above the table.

1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: -Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 10	--Dry	19,2%
1302 20 90	--Other	11,2%
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:	
1517 10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517 10 10	--Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats	0% + 28,4 EUR/100 kg/net
1517 90	-Other:	
1517 90 10	--Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats	0% + 28,4 EUR/100 kg/net
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated: --Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 11	---Gum in strips	0% + 27,1 EUR/100kg/net MAX 17,9%
1704 10 19	---Other	0% + 27,1 EUR/100kg/net MAX 17,9%
	--Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 91	---Gum in strips	0% + 30,9 EUR/100kg/net MAX 18,2%
1704 10 99	---Other	0% + 30,9 EUR/100kg/net MAX 18,2%
1704 90	-Other:	
1704 90 30	--White chocolate	0% + 45,1 EUR/100kg/net MAX 18,9% + 16,5 EUR/100kg/net
	--Other:	
1704 90 51	---Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1704 90 55	---Throat pastilles and cough drops	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1704 90 61	---Sugar coated (panned) goods	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
	---Other:	
1704 90 65	----Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1704 90 71	----Boiled sweets whether or not filled	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1704 90 75	----Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
	----Other:	
1704 90 81	-----Compressed tablets	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1704 90 99	-----Other	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806 10 20	--Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	0% + 25,2 EUR/100kg/net
1806 10 30	--Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	0% + 31,4 EUR/100kg/net
1806 10 90	--Containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	0% + 41,9 EUR/100kg/net
1806 20	-Other preparations in block, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 10	--Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 20 30	--Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
	--Other:	
1806 20 50	---Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 20 70	---Chocolate milk crumb	0% + EA
1806 20 80	---Chocolate flavour coating	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 20 95	---Other	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	

1806 31 00	--Filled	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 32	--Not filled:	
1806 32 10	---With added cereal, fruit or nuts	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 32 90	---Other	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90	-Other:	
	--Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	---Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806 90 11	----Containing alcohol	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 19	----Other	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
	---Other:	
1806 90 31	----Filled	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 39	----Not filled	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 50	--Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 60	--Spreads containing cocoa	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 70	--Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1806 90 90	--Other	0% + EA MAX 18,7% + AD S/Z
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 10 00	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	0% + EA
1901 20 00	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905	0% + EA
1901 90	-Other:	
	--Malt extract:	
1901 90 11	---With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	0% + 18 EUR/100 kg/net
1901 90 19	---Other	0% + 14,7 EUR/100 kg/net
	--Other:	
1901 90 99	---Other	0% + EA
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11 00	--Containing eggs	0% + 24,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 19	--Other:	
1902 19 10	---Containing no common wheat flour or meal	0% + 24,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 19 90	---Other	0% + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 20	--Stuffed pasta whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	--Other:	
1902 20 91	---Cooked	0% + 6,1 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 20 99	---Other	0% + 17,1 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 30	-Other pasta:	
1902 30 10	--Dried	0% + 24,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 30 90	--Other	0% + 9,7 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 40	-Couscous:	
1902 40 10	--Unprepared	0% + 24,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1902 40 90	--Other	0% + 9,7 EUR/100 kg/net
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	0% + 15,1 EUR/100 kg/net
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904 10	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904 10 10	--Obtained from maize	0% + 20 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 10 30	--Obtained from rice	0% + 46 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 10 90	--Other:	0% + 33,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
	--Other:	

1904 20 91	---Obtained from maize	0% + 20 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 20 95	---Obtained from rice	0% + 46 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 20 99	---Other	0% + 33,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 30 00	Bulgur wheat	0% + 25,7 EUR /100 kg/net
1904 90	--Other:	
1904 90 10	--Rice	0% + 46 EUR/100 kg/net
1904 90 80	--Other	0% + 25,7 EUR/100 kg/net
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10 00	--Crispbread	0% + 13 EUR/100 kg/net
1905 20	--Gingerbread and the like:	
1905 20 10	--Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	0% + 18,3 EUR/100 kg/net
1905 20 30	--Containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	0% + 24,6 EUR/100 kg/net
1905 20 90	--Containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	0% + 31,4 EUR/100 kg/net
	--Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905 31	--Sweet biscuits:	
	---Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 31 11	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85g	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
1905 31 19	----Other	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
	---Other:	
1905 31 30	----Containing 8% or more by weight of milk fats	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
	---Other:	
1905 31 91	----Sandwich biscuits	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
1905 31 99	----Other	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
1905 32	--Waffles and wafers:	
1905 32 05	---With a water content exceeding 10% by weight	0% + EA MAX 20,7% + AD F/M
	---Other:	
	----Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 32 11	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85g	0% + EA MAX 24,2 % + AD S/Z
1905 32 19	----Other	0% + EA MAX 24,2 % + AD S/Z
	---Other:	
1905 32 91	----Salted, whether or not filled	0% + EA MAX 20,7% + AD F/M
1905 32 99	----Other	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
1905 40	--Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
1905 40 10	--Rusks	0% + EA
1905 40 90	--Other	0% + EA
1905 90	--Other:	
1905 90 10	--Matzos	0% + 15,9 EUR/100 kg/net
1905 90 20	--Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	0% + 60,5 EUR/100 kg/net
	--Other:	
1905 90 30	---Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	0% + EA
1905 90 45	---Biscuits	0% + EA MAX 20,7% + AD F/M
1905 90 55	---Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	0% + EA MAX 20,7% + AD F/M
	---Other:	
1905 90 60	----With added sweetening matter	0% + EA MAX 24,2% + AD S/Z
1905 90 90	----Other	0% + EA MAX 20,7% + AD F/M
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 90	--Other:	
2001 90 30	--Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	0% + 9,4 EUR/100 kg net eda
2001 90 40	--Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	0% + 3,8 EUR/100 kg net eda
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006	
2004 10	--Potatoes:	
	--Other:	

2004 10 91	---In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0% + EA
2004 90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004 90 10	--Sweet corn(<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	0% + 9,4 EUR/100 kg net eda
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:	
2005 20	-Potatoes:	
2005 20 10	--In the form of flour, meal or flakes	0% + EA
2005 80 00	-Sweet corn(<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	0% + 9,4 EUR/100 kg net eda
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2008 99	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 99 85	----Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	0% + 9,4 EUR/100 kg net eda
2008 99 91	----Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	0% + 3,8 EUR/100 kg net eda
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 12 98	---Other	0% + EA
2101 20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences and concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101 20 98	---Other	0% + EA
2101 30	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 30 19	--Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: ---Other	0% + 12,7 EUR/100 kg/net
2101 30 99	--Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: ---Other	0% + 22,7 EUR/100 kg/net
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
2105 00 10	-Containing no milk fats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	0% + 20,2 EUR/100kg/net MAX19,4% + 9,4 EUR/100kg/net
2105 00 91	-Containing by weight of milk fats: --3% or more but less than 7%	0% + 38,5 EUR/100kg/net MAX18,1% + 7 EUR/100kg/net
2105 00 99	--7% or more	0% + 54 EUR/100kg/net MAX17,8% + 6,9 EUR/100kg/net
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106 10 80	--Other	0% + EA
2106 90	-Other:	
2106 90 20	--Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	12,1%
2106 90 98	--Other: ---Other	0% + EA
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009:	
2202 90	-Other:	
2202 90 91	--Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404: ---Less than 0.2%	0% + 13,7 EUR/100 kg/net
2202 90 95	---0.2% or more but less than 2%	0% + 12,1 EUR/100 kg/net
2202 90 99	---2% or more	0% + 21,2 EUR/100 kg/net

2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205 10	-In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2205 10 10	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	7,6 EUR/hl
2205 10 90	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	0 EUR/% vol/hl + 4,4 EUR/hl
2205 90	-Other:	
2205 90 10	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	6,3 EUR/hl
2205 90 90	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	0 EUR/% vol/hl
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10 00	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	16,3 EUR/hl
2207 20 00	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8,6 EUR/hl
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 40	-Rum and taffia:	
2208 40 11	--In containers holding 2 litres or less ---Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance) ---Other:	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl
2208 40 39	----Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl
2208 40 51	--In containers holding more than 2 litres: ---Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance) --Other:	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl
2208 40 99	----Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl
2208 90 91	--Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% volume, in containers holding: ---2 litres or less	0 EUR/% vol/hl + 4,4 EUR/hl
2208 90 99	---More than 2 liters	0%
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2905 43 00	-Other polyhydric alcohols: --Mannitol	0% + 125,8 EUR/100 kg/net
2905 44	--D-glucitol (sorbitol): ---In aqueous solution:	
2905 44 11	----Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0% + 16,1 EUR/100 kg/net
2905 44 19	----Other	0% + 37,8 EUR/100 kg/net
2905 44 91	----Other: ----Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0% + 23 EUR/100 kg/net
2905 44 99	----Other	0% + 53,7 EUR/100 kg/net
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as a raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries: --Of the type used in the drink industries: ---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 10	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 5,5%	0%
3302 10 29	----Other: ----Other	0% + EA
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:	
3501 10	-Casein:	
3501 10 10	--For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	0%
3501 10 50	--For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	0%
3501 10 90	--Other	5,5%
3501 90	-Other:	

3501 90 90	--Other	2,9%
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505 10	--Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505 10 10	--Dextrins	0% + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net
	--Other modified starches:	
3505 10 90	---Other	0% + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net
3505 20	-Glues:	
3505 20 10	--Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0% + 4,5 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 11,5%
3505 20 30	--Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0% + 8,9 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 11,5%
3505 20 50	--Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0% + 14,2 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 11,5%
3505 20 90	--Containing by weight 80% or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	0% + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 11,5%
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	--With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 10	--Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	0% + 8,9 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 12,8%
3809 10 30	--Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	0% + 12,4 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 12,8%
3809 10 50	--Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	0% + 15,1 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 12,8%
3809 10 90	--Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	0% + 17,7 EUR/100 kg/net MAX 12,8%
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824 60	--Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44: --in aqueous solution:	
3824 60 11	---Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0% + 16,1 EUR/100 kg/net
3824 60 19	---Other	0% + 37,8 EUR/100 kg/net
	--Other:	
3824 60 91	---Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	0% + 23 EUR/100 kg/net
3824 60 99	---Other	0% + 53,7 EUR/100 kg/net

Duties applicable to Imports into Syria of processed agricultural products originating in the Community (Tables 3 to 7)

Table 3 : Annual Tariff preference Quotas within which the applied import duty is reduced by 40%

CN Code	Description	Quota Tonnes/net weight (T) / Litre (L)	Reduction of the applied import duty
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	300.000 L	40%
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	50.000 L	40%
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	350.000 L	40%
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	50 T	40%
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences	150 T	40%

Table 4 : Products subject to full and immediate liberalisation of the import duties

Schedule

Year (Y)	EIF	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
% of reduction	100											

CN Code	Description	Duty (%) ⁶
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
0502 10 00	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	1,7
0502 90 00	-Other	1,7
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	
0506 10 00	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	5
0506 90 00	-Other	1,7
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	-Vegetable saps and extracts:	5
1302 13 00	--Of hops	
1302 19	--Other:	
1302 19 91	----Medicinal	1
1302 20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 10	--Dry	1
	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 31 00	--Agar-agar	1
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	
1401 10 00	-Bamboos	1,7
1401 20 00	-Rattans	1,7
1401 90 00	-Other	1,7
1402 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:	1,7
1403 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:	1,7
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404 10 00	-Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	1,7
1404 90 00	-Other	1,7
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
1505 00 10	-Wool grease, crude	1
1505 00 90	-Other	1
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:	
	-Other:	
1517 90	--Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats	5
1517 90 10	--Other:	
1517 90 93	---Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	5

⁶ Duty to be dismantled according to the schedule mentioned above the table

1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: -Other:	
1518 00 91	--Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No1516 --Other:	5
1518 00 95	---Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions ---Other	5
1518 00 99	---Other	5
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured: -Other:	
1521 90	--Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured: ---Raw	1,7
1521 90 91	---	1,7
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: -Degras	
1522 00 10	-Degras	1,7
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	1
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: -Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale -Other: --Malt extract:	
1901 10 00	---	5
1901 90	---	
1901 90 11	---With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	5
1901 90 19	---Other	5
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: -Soups and broths and preparation therefor: --Dried	
2104 10	---	
2104 10 10	---	5
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: -Other polyhydric alcohols: --Mannitol --D-glucitol (sorbitol): ---In aqueous solution: ----Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content ----Other ---Other: ----Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content ----Other --Glycerol	
2905 43 00	---	1
2905 44	---	
2905 44 11	---	1
2905 44 19	---	1
2905 44 91	---	1
2905 44 99	---	1
2905 45 00	---	1
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues: -Casein: --For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres --For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder --Other -Other: --Other	
3501 10	---	
3501 10 10	---	1
3501 10 50	---	1
3501 10 90	---	1
3501 90	---	
3501 90 90	---	5
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: -Glues:	
3505 20	---	

3505 20 10	--Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	1
3505 20 30	--Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	1
3505 20 50	--Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	1
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	--With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 10	--Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	1
3809 10 30	--Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	1
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining:	
3823 11 00	--Stearic acid	1
3823 12 00	--Oleic acid	1
3823 13 00	--Tall oil fatty acids	1
3823 19	--Other:	
3823 19 10	---Distilled fatty acids	1
3823 19 30	---Fatty acid distillate	1
3823 19 90	---Other	1
3823 70 00	-Industrial fatty alcohols	1

Table 5 : Products subject to a linear liberalisation of the import duties over a period of 3 years

Schedule

Year (Y)	EIF	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
% of reduction	33	66	100									

CN Code	Description	Duty (%) ⁷
0503 00 00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	7
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
0507 10 00	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	7
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	7
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	-Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 12 00	--Of liquorice	7
1302 14 00	--Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	7
1302 19	--Other:	
1302 19 30	---Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	7
1302 20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 90	--Other	7
	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 32	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or sugar seeds:	
1302 32 10	---Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	7
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
1516 20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 20 10	--Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	7
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	7
1521 90	-Other:	
	--Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 90 99	---Other	7
1702 50 00	-Chemically pure fructose	7
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803 10 00	-Not defatted	7
1803 20 00	-Wholly or partly defatted	7
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	14,5

⁷ Duty to be dismantled according to the schedule mentioned above the table

1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 20 00	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905	29
1901 90	-Other:	
1901 90 91	--Other: ---Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5% milk fat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	29
1901 90 99	---Other	29
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904 30 00	Bulgur wheat	7
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 11	-Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11 11	--Extracts; essences or concentrates: ---With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight	23,5
2101 11 19	---Other	23,5
2101 12	--Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 12 92	---Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	47
2101 12 98	---Other	47
2101 20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences and concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101 20 20	--Extracts, essences or concentrates --Preparations:	29
2101 20 92	---With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	29
2101 20 98	---Other	47
2101 30	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101 30 11	--Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: ---Roasted chicory	23,5
2101 30 19	---Other --Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	47
2101 30 91	---Of roasted chicory	47
2101 30 99	---Other	47
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 20	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
2102 20 11	--Inactive yeasts: ---In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg.	7
2102 20 19	---Other	7
2102 20 90	--Other	7
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	

2103 10 00	-Soya sauce	7
2103 20 00	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	29
2103 30	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 30 10	--Mustard flour	7
2103 30 90	--Prepared mustard	29
2103 90	-Other:	
2103 90 10	--Mango chutney, liquid	7
2103 90 30	--Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2% vol containing from 1,5 to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	7
2103 90 90	--Other	29
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104 10	-Soups and broths and preparation therefor:	
2104 10 90	--Other	14,5
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106 10 20	--Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milk fat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	29
2106 10 80	--Other	29
2106 90	-Other:	
2106 90 92	---Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing,by weight, less than 1.5% milk fat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch:	7
2106 90 98	---Other	7
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
3301 90	-Other:	
3301 90 10	--Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	7
	--Extracted oleoresins	
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	7
3301 90 30	--- Other	7
3301 90 90	-- Other	7
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as a raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
	--Of the type used in the drink industries:	
	---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
	----Other:	
3302 10 21	-----Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	7
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505 10	-Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505 10 10	--Dextrins	7
	--Other modified starches:	
3505 10 90	---Other	7
3505 20	-Glues:	
3505 20 90	--Containing by weight 80% or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	7
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	-With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 50	--Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	7

3809 10 90	--Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	7
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824 60	--Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44: --in aqueous solution:	
3824 60 11	---Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7
3824 60 19	---Other --Other:	7
3824 60 91	---Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7
3824 60 99	---Other	7

Table 6 : Products subject to a linear liberalisation of the import duties over a period of 6 years

Schedule

Year (Y)	EIF	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
% of reduction	17	33	50	67	83	100						

CN Code	Description	Duty (%) ⁸
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405 20	-Dairy spreads:	
0405 20 10	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%	29
0405 20 30	--Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but not exceeding 75%	29
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	14,5
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
0505 10	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	
0505 10 10	--Raw	23,5
0505 10 90	--Other	23,5
0505 90 00	-Other	29
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
0507 90 00	-Other	29
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	29
0509 00	Natural sponges of animal origin:	
0509 00 10	-Raw	29
0509 00 90	-Other	29
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 40 00	-Sweet corn	29
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0711 90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
0711 90 30	---Vegetables: ---Sweet corn	29
0903 00 00	Mate	23,5
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	20
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1515 90 15	-- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan Wax; their fractions	20
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:	

⁸ Duty to be dismantled according to the schedule mentioned above the table

1517 10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517 10 10	--Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milk fats	23,5
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1518 00 10	-Linoxyn	20
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 90	-Other:	
1521 90 10	--Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	11,75
1702 90	-Other, including invert sugar:	
1702 90 10	--Chemically pure maltose	29
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 90	-Other:	
1704 90 10	--Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	23,5
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11 00	--Containing eggs	47
1902 19	--Other:	
1902 19 10	---Containing no common wheat flour or meal	47
1902 19 90	---Other	47
1902 20	-Stuffed pasta whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	--Other:	
1902 20 91	---Cooked	29
1902 20 99	---Other	29
1902 30	-Other pasta:	
1902 30 10	--Dried	29
1902 30 90	--Other	29
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904 10	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904 10 10	--Obtained from maize	29
1904 10 30	--Obtained from rice	29
1904 10 90	--Other:	29
1904 20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
1904 20 10	--Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	29
	--Other:	
1904 20 91	---Obtained from maize	29
1904 20 95	---Obtained from rice	29
1904 20 99	---Other	29
1904 90	-Other:	
1904 90 10	--Rice	29
1904 90 80	--Other	29
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 90	-Other:	
1905 90 10	--Matzos	29

1905 90 20	--Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	29
2001	Vegetables, fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 90	-Other:	
2001 90 30	--Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	29
2001 90 40	--Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	29
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:	
2004 10	-Potatoes:	
	--Other:	
2004 10 91	---In the form of flour, meal or flakes	29
2004 90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004 90 10	--Sweet corn(<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	29
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No 2006:	
2005 20	-Potatoes:	
2005 20 10	--In the form of flour, meal or flakes	29
2005 80 00	-Sweet corn(<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	29
2008	Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008 11	--Ground-nuts:	
2008 11 10	---Peanut butter	29
	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 91 00	--Palm hearts	29
2008 99	--Other:	
	---Not containing added spirit:	
	----Not containing added sugar:	
2008 99 85	-----Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	29
2008 99 91	-----Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	29
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 10	-Active yeasts:	
2102 10 10	--Culture yeast	29
	--Baker's yeast:	
2102 10 31	---Dried	29
2102 10 39	---Other	29
2102 10 90	--Other	29
2102 30 00	-Prepared baking powders	29
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
	Containing by weight of milk fats:	
2105 00 99	--7% or more	29
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10 00	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	23,5
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 90	-Other:	
	--Arrack, in containers holding:	
2208 90 11	---2 litres or less	23,5
2208 90 19	---More than 2 litres	23,5
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	

2403 99	--Other:	
2403 99 10	---Chewing tobacco and snuff	29
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as a raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries --Of the type used in the drink industries: ---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage: ----Other:	
3302 10 29	-----Other	29

Table 7 : Products subject to a linear liberalisation of the import duties over a period of 12 years

Schedule

Year (Y)	EIF	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
% of reduction	8	17	25	33	42	50	58	67	75	83	92	100

CN Code	Description	Duty (%) ⁹
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10	-Yoghurt:	
	--Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	---In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milk fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 51	----Not exceeding 1,5%	47
0403 10 53	----Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	47
0403 10 59	----Exceeding 27%	47
	---Other, of a milk fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 91	----Not exceeding 3%	47
0403 10 93	----Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	47
0403 10 99	----Exceeding 6%	47
0403 90	-Other:	47
	--Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	---In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 71	----Not exceeding 1,5%	47
0403 90 73	----Exceeding 1,5% but not exceeding 27%	47
0403 90 79	----Exceeding 27%	47
	---Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403 90 91	----Not exceeding 3%	47
0403 90 93	----Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	47
0403 90 99	----Exceeding 6%	47
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404 20 00	-Cotton linters	47
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
	--Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 11	---Gum in strips	102
1704 10 19	---Other	102
	--Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 91	---Gum in strips	102
1704 10 99	---Other	102
1704 90	-Other:	
1704 90 30	--White chocolate	47
	--Other:	
1704 90 51	---Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	47
1704 90 55	---Throat pastilles and cough drops	47

⁹ Duty to be dismantled according to the schedule mentioned above the table

1704 90 61	---Sugar coated (panned) goods	47
	---Other:	
1704 90 65	----Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	102
1704 90 71	----Boiled sweets whether or not filled	102
1704 90 75	----Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	102
	----Other:	
1704 90 81	-----Compressed tablets	102
1704 90 99	-----Other	102
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806 10 15	--Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	102
1806 10 20	--Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	102
1806 10 30	--Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	102
1806 10 90	--Containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	102
1806 20	-Other preparations in block, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 10	--Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	102
1806 20 30	--Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat	102
	--Other:	
1806 20 50	---Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	102
1806 20 70	---Chocolate milk crumb	102
1806 20 80	---Chocolate flavour coating	102
1806 20 95	---Other	102
	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806 31 00	--Filled	102
1806 32	--Not filled	
1806 32 10	---With added cereal, fruit or nuts	102
1806 32 90	---Other	102
1806 90	-Other:	
	--Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	---Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806 90 11	----Containing alcohol	102
1806 90 19	----Other	102
	---Other:	
1806 90 31	----Filled	102
1806 90 39	----Not filled	102
1806 90 50	--Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	102
1806 90 60	--Spreads containing cocoa	102
1806 90 70	--Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	132
1806 90 90	--Other	102
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
1902 40	-Couscous:	
1902 40 10	--Unprepared	47
1902 40 90	--Other	47
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	47
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10 00	-Crispbread	47
1905 20	-Gingerbread and the like:	

1905 20 10	--Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	71
1905 20 30	--Containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	71
1905 20 90	--Containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	71
1905 31	--Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: --Sweet biscuits: ---Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 31 11	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85g	71
1905 31 19	----Other	71
1905 31 30	----Containing 8% or more by weight of milk fats	71
1905 31 91	----Sandwich biscuits	71
1905 31 99	----Other	71
1905 32	--Waffles and wafers: --Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 32 11	----In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85g	71
1905 32 19	----Other	71
1905 32 91	----Salted, whether or not filled	71
1905 32 99	----Other	71
1905 40	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
1905 40 10	--Rusks	47
1905 40 90	--Other	47
1905 90	-Other: --Other:	
1905 90 30	---Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	47
1905 90 40	---Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 10% by weight	47
1905 90 45	---Biscuits	47
1905 90 55	---Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	47
1905 90 60	---Other:	
1905 90 60	----With added sweetening matter	47
1905 90 90	----Other	71
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104 20 00	-Homogenised composite food preparations	71
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
2105 00 10	-Containing no milk fats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	102
2105 00 91	-Containing by weight of milk fats: --3% or more but less than 7%	102
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
2201 10	-Mineral waters and aerated waters: --Natural mineral waters:	
2201 10 11	---Not carbonated	47
2201 10 19	---Other	47
2201 10 90	--Other:	47
2201 90 00	-Other	47
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009:	
2202 10 00	-Waters including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	47
2202 90	-Other:	
2202 90 10	--Not containing products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	47

	--Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404:	
2202 90 91	---Less than 0.2%	47
2202 90 95	---0.2% or more but less than 2%	47
2202 90 99	---2% or more	47
2203 00	Beer made from malt:	
	-In containers holding 10 litres or less:	
2203 00 01	--In bottles	132
2203 00 09	--Other	132
2203 00 10	-In containers holding more than 10 litres	132
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
	-In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2205 10	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	132
2205 10 10	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	132
2205 10 90	--Other:	
2205 90	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	132
2205 90 10	--Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	132
2205 90 90		
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 20 00	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	47
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
	--In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208 20 12	---Cognac	185
2208 20 14	---Armagnac	185
2208 20 26	---Grappa	185
2208 20 27	---Brandy de Jerez	185
2208 20 29	---Other	185
	--In containers holding more than 2 litres:	
2208 20 40	---Raw distillate	185
	---Other:	
2208 20 62	----Cognac:	185
2208 20 64	----Armagnac	185
2208 20 86	----Grappa	185
2208 20 87	----Brandy de Jerez	185
2208 20 89	----Other	185
2208 30	-Whiskies:	
	--Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 11	---2 litres or less	185
2208 30 19	---More than 2 litres	185
	--Scotch whisky:	
	---Malt whisky, in containers holding:	
2208 30 32	----2 litres or less	185
2208 30 38	----More than 2 litres	185
	---Blended whisky, in containers holding:	
2208 30 52	----2 litres or less	185
2208 30 58	----More than 2 litres	185
	---Other, in containers holding:	
2208 30 72	----2 litres or less	185
2208 30 78	----More than 2 litres	185
	--Other in containers holding:	
2208 30 82	---2 litres or less	185
2208 30 88	---More than 2 litres	185
2208 40	-Rum and taffia:	
	--In containers holding 2 litres or less	
2208 40 11	---Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	185
	---Other:	
2208 40 31	----Of a value exceeding 7.9 € per litre of pure alcohol	185
2208 40 39	----Other	185
	--In containers holding more than 2 litres:	

2208 40 51	---Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	185
	--Other:	
2208 40 91	----Of a value exceeding 2 € per litre of pure alcohol	185
2208 40 99	----Other	185
2208 50	-Gin and Geneva:	
	--Gin, in containers holding:	
2208 50 11	---2 litres or less	185
2208 50 19	---More than 2 litres	185
	--Geneva, in containers holding:	
2208 50 91	---2 litres or less	185
2208 50 99	---More than 2 litres	185
2208 60	-Vodka:	
	--Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:	
2208 60 11	---2 litres or less	185
2208 60 19	---more than 2 litres	185
	--Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding:	
2208 60 91	---2 litres or less	185
2208 60 99	---more than 2 litres	185
2208 70	-Liqueurs and cordials:	
2208 70 10	--In containers holding 2 litres or less	185
2208 70 90	--In containers holding more than 2 litres	185
2208 90	-Other:	185
	--Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:	
2208 90 33	---2 litres or less:	185
2208 90 38	---More than 2 litres:	185
	--Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:	
	---2 litres or less:	
2208 90 41	----Ouzo	185
	----Other:	
	-----Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
	-----Distilled from fruit:	
2208 90 45	-----Calvados	185
2208 90 48	-----Other	185
	-----Other:	
2208 90 52	-----Korn	185
2208 90 54	-----Tequila	185
2208 90 56	-----Other	185
2208 90 69	-----Other spirituous beverages	185
	---More than 2 litres:	
	----Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
2208 90 71	----Distilled from fruit	185
2208 90 75	----Tequila	185
2208 90 77	----Other	185
2208 90 78	----Other spirituous beverages	185
	--Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% volume, in containers holding:	
2208 90 91	---2 litres or less	185
2208 90 99	---More than 2 litres	185
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
2402 10 00	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	47
2402 20	-Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
2402 20 10	--Containing cloves	47
2402 20 90	--Other	47
2402 90 00	-Other	47
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
2403 10	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
2403 10 10	--In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	47
2403 10 90	--Other	47
	-Other:	
2403 91 00	--"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	47

2403 99	--Other:	
2403 99 90	---Other	47
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as a raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	
	--Of the type used in the drink industries:	
	---Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 10	----Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	185

PROTOCOL 6

***CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF
'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS' AND
METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION***

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Cumulation in the Community

Article 4 Cumulation in Syria

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 7 Insufficient working or processing

Article 8 Unit of qualification

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 10 Sets

Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

Article 13 Direct transport

Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

Article 19 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

Article 20 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Article 21 Accounting segregation

Article 22 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

Article 23 Approved exporter

Article 24 Validity of proof of origin

Article 25 Submission of proof of origin

Article 26 Importation by instalments

Article 27 Exemptions from proof of origin

Article 28 Supporting documents

Article 29 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

Article 30 Discrepancies and formal errors

Article 31 Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

- Article 32 Mutual assistance
- Article 33 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 34 Dispute settlement
- Article 35 Penalties
- Article 36 Free zones

TITLE VII CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 37 Application of the Protocol
- Article 38 Special conditions

TITLE VIII FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 39 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 40 Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

List of Annexes

- Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III a: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex III b: Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED
- Annex IV a: Text of the invoice declaration
- Annex IV b: Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

Joint Declarations

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or in Syria in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Syria;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'value added' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Syria;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonized System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:

(a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 5;

(b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 6;

(c) goods originating in the European Economic Area (EEA) within the meaning of Protocol 4 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Syria:

(a) products wholly obtained in Syria within the meaning of Article 5;

(b) products obtained in Syria incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Syria within the meaning of Article 6.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 (c) shall only apply provided a free trade agreement is applicable between, on the one hand, Syria and, on the other hand, the EEA EFTA States (Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway).

Article 3

Cumulation in the Community

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations

¹ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in the Community does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Community only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Community.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in the Community, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Syria according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

The Community shall provide Syria, through the Commission of the European Communities with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 4

Cumulation in Syria

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Syria if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Syria goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Syria if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in

¹ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in Syria goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Syria does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Syria only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Syria.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Syria, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Syria according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated, in the notice published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series).

Syria shall provide the Community through the Commission of the European Communities with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or in Syria:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or of Syria by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Syria;
- (b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or of Syria;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Syria, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Syria and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Syria;

and

- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Syria.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;

- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the Community or in Syria on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
 - (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Article 2(1)(c), Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or in Syria.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from the Community or from Syria to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the Community or Syria on materials exported from the Community or from Syria and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Community or in Syria or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

ii) the total added value acquired outside the Community or Syria by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Community or Syria. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Community or Syria by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Community or Syria, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside the Community or Syria shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Syria or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Syria.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

(a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or

(b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

(i) giving an exact description of the products;

(ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;

and

(iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or

(c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or in Syria shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or from Syria to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or in Syria;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. (a) Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community, in Syria or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community or in Syria to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

(b) Products falling within Chapter 3 and headings 1604 and 1605 of the Harmonized System and originating in the Community as provided for in Article 2(1)(c), for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or in Syria to materials used in the manufacture and to products covered by paragraph 1(b) above, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in the Community or Syria without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Syria may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:

(a) a 5 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Syria;

(b) a 10 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Syria.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2009 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16

General requirements

1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Syria and products originating in Syria shall, on importation into the Community benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:

(a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;

(b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex III b;

(c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'invoice declaration' or the 'invoice declaration EUR-MED', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IV a and b.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in the Annexes III a and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all

appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Syria in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Syria without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Syria, if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Syria or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in box 7:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)

- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.

3. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.

4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

"

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 no[*date and place of issue*]'6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 5 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or in Syria, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Syria. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method to be used for managing such stocks.
2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.

5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 22

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration may be made out in the following cases:

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Syria without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Syria or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or

- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or

- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)

- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the texts of which appear in Annexes IV a and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 23

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or on the invoice declaration EUR-MED.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Syria or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Syria where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or in Syria, issued or made out in the Community or in Syria, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Syria in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the Community or Syria by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and the invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

Article 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community, of Syria and of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the Commission of the European Communities by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The Commission of the European Communities shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Association Committee at the request of the Community or of Syria. When carrying out this review, the Association Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Syria shall provide each other, through the Commission of the European Communities, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Syria shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Syria or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the

authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Association Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

1. The Community and Syria shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or in Syria are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 37

Application of the Protocol

1. The term 'Community' used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in Syria, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Syria shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.
3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 38.

Article 38

Special conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, the following shall be considered as:

(1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
- (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

- (ii) those products are originating in Syria or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

(2) products originating in Syria:

- (a) products wholly obtained in Syria;
- (b) products obtained in Syria, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:

(i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

(ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter 'Syria' and 'Ceuta and Melilla' in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or on invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or on invoice declarations or on invoice declarations EUR-MED.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 39

Amendments to the Protocol

The Association Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 40

Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in Syria in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca , ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,

- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or

coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.

- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by the Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4 0403	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 5 ex 0502	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 9 0901 0902 ex 0910	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for: Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion Tea, whether or not flavoured Mixtures of spices	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained Manufacture from materials of any heading Manufacture from materials of any heading Manufacture from materials of any heading		
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 11 ex 1106	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708		
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained		
1301 1302	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 15 1501 1502	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for: Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503: - Fats from bones or waste - Other Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 - Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1504 ex 1505 1506 1507 to 1515 1516 1517	<p>- Other</p> <p>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <p>- Solid fractions</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Refined lanolin</p> <p>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <p>- Solid fractions</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Vegetable oils and their fractions:</p> <p>- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</p> <p>- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p> <p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and</p> <p>- all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and</p> <p>- all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</p>	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from animals of Chapter 1, and/or</p> <p>- in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained</p>	
ex Chapter 17 ex 1701	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>1702</p> <p>ex 1703</p> <p>1704</p>	<p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other <p>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter</p> <p>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
<p>Chapter 18</p>	<p>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
<p>1901</p> <p>1902</p>	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Malt extract - Other <p>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs 	<p>Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
<p>1903</p> <p>1904</p> <p>1905</p>	<p>- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</p> <p>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</p> <p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</p> <p>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 20</p> <p>ex 2001</p> <p>ex 2004 and ex 2005</p> <p>2006</p> <p>2007</p> <p>ex 2008</p>	<p>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:</p> <p>Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</p> <p>Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</p> <p>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)</p> <p>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p> <p>- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits</p> <p>- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2009	<p>- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</p> <p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
<p>ex Chapter 21</p> <p>2101</p> <p>2103</p> <p>ex 2104</p> <p>2106</p>	<p>Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for: Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</p> <p>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard <p>Soups and broths and preparations therefor</p> <p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
<p>ex Chapter 22</p> <p>2202</p>	<p>Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:</p> <p>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating 	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume		
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume		
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained		
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained		
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained		
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained		
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating		
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite		
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined		
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁰⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹⁰ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

¹¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)⁽¹²⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)⁽¹³⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)⁽¹⁴⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	<p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es)⁽¹⁵⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

¹² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

¹³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

¹⁴ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

¹⁵ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁶⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁷⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁸⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

¹⁶ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

¹⁷ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

¹⁸ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: - Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale - Other -- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses -- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins -- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins -- Other <p>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941 - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
ex 3006	Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁹⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ⁽²⁰⁾ in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

¹⁹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

²⁰ A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516, - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and - materials of heading 3404 However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: - Starch ethers and esters - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3701	<p>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</p> <p>- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	<p>- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes</p> <p>- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining - Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing - Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3901 to 3915	<p>Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product⁽²²⁾ 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

²²

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3907	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²³⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁴⁾		
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below: - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other: -- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁵⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁶⁾ Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

²³ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

²⁴ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

²⁵ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

²⁶ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3921	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ⁽²⁷⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber		
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:			
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres		
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012		
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber		
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on		
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather		
		Or		
		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:			
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins		
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins		

²⁷

The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2%.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302		
ex Chapter 44 ex 4403	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for: Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or end-jointing		
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed			
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing		
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:			
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing		
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding		
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding		
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size		
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces		
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used		
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding		
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409		
ex Chapter 45 4503	Cork and articles of cork; except for: Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from cork of heading 4501		
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture:		
ex 4820	Letter pads	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard - Other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911		
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽²⁸⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials		
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁰⁾ :		

²⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

²⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 51</p> <p>5106 to 5110</p> <p>5111 to 5113</p>	<p>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for: Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair</p> <p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽³²⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p>	

³¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52 5204 to 5207 5208 to 5212	Cotton; except for: Yarn and thread of cotton Woven fabrics of cotton: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from ⁽³⁴⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn ⁽³⁵⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁶⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

³⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
<p>5501 to 5507</p> <p>5508 to 5511</p> <p>5512 to 5516</p>	<p>Man-made staple fibres</p> <p>Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres</p> <p>Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other 	<p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁴⁴⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁵⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper 		

⁴¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5605	<p>- Other</p> <p>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁰⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	
5606	<p>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials 	
Chapter 57	<p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of needleloom felt 	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵²⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	

⁴⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁴⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 58</p> <p>5805</p> <p>5810</p>	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Combined with rubber thread - Other <p>Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</p> <p>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁵⁵⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁶⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 	

⁵³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁵⁷⁾	
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁸⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		

⁵⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5907	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like 	<p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5908	<p>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other 	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>	
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911 	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁶⁰⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - the following materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene⁽⁶¹⁾, -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i>-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, 	

⁵⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

⁶¹ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	- Other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene⁽⁶²⁾, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i>-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn⁽⁶³⁾, -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp 		
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacture from⁽⁶⁴⁾: 	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manufacture from⁽⁶⁶⁾⁽⁶⁷⁾ 	

⁶² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

⁶³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

⁶⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	- Other	Manufacture from ⁽⁶⁸⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62 ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211 ex 6210 and ex 6216 6213 and 6214	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for: Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered - Other	Manufacture from yam ⁽⁶⁹⁾⁽⁷⁰⁾ Manufacture from yam ⁽⁷¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷²⁾ Manufacture from yam ⁽⁷³⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷⁴⁾ Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁵⁾⁽⁷⁶⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷⁷⁾ Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁸⁾⁽⁷⁹⁾ or	

⁶⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷⁰ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷¹ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷² See Introductory Note 6.

⁷³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6217	<p>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Embroidered - Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester - Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out - Other 	<p>Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yam ⁽⁸⁰⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁸¹⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from yam ⁽⁸²⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁸³⁾</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from yam ⁽⁸⁴⁾</p>	
ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304	<p>Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for: Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of felt, of nonwovens - Other: 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁸⁵⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp 	

⁸⁰ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸¹ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸² See Introductory Note 6.

⁸³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6305	-- Embroidered -- Other Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁸⁶⁾ ⁽⁸⁷⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁸⁸⁾ ⁽⁸⁹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽⁹⁰⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽⁹¹⁾ ⁽⁹²⁾ : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp		
6307	- Other Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁹³⁾ ⁽⁹⁴⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set		
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406		

⁸⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁷ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁸ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸⁹ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

⁹⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹² See Introductory Note 6.

⁹³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 65 6503 6505	Headgear and parts thereof; except for: Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽⁹⁵⁾ Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽⁹⁶⁾		
ex Chapter 66 6601	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for: Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 68 ex 6803 ex 6812 ex 6814	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for: Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from worked slate Manufacture from materials of any heading Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)		
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 70 ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005 7006 7007 7008 7009	Glass and glassware; except for: Glass with a non-reflecting layer Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: - Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ⁽⁹⁷⁾ - Other Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass Multiple-walled insulating units of glass Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006 Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 Manufacture from materials of heading 7001		

⁹⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁹⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁹⁷ SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.
Page numbers

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7117	Imitation jewellery	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 72</p> <p>7207</p> <p>7208 to 7216</p> <p>7217</p> <p>ex 7218, 7219 to 7222</p> <p>7223</p> <p>ex 7224, 7225 to 7228</p> <p>7229</p>	<p>Iron and steel; except for:</p> <p>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</p> <p>Wire of stainless steel</p> <p>Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Wire of other alloy steel</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224</p>	
<p>ex Chapter 73</p> <p>ex 7301</p> <p>7302</p> <p>7304, 7305 and 7306</p> <p>ex 7307</p> <p>7308</p> <p>ex 7315</p>	<p>Articles of iron or steel; except for:</p> <p>Sheet piling</p> <p>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails</p> <p>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel</p> <p>Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts</p> <p>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</p> <p>Skid chain</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224</p> <p>Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 74 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405	Copper and articles thereof; except for: Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements Copper waste and scrap Master alloys of copper	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75 7501 to 7503	Nickel and articles thereof; except for: Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76 7601 7602	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for: Unwrought aluminium Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 		
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS			
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 		
7801	Unwrought lead: - Refined lead - Other	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used</p>		
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 		
7901	Unwrought zinc	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used</p>		
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product 		
8001	Unwrought tin	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used</p>		
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof: - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof - Other	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p>		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set		
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used		
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽⁹⁸⁾		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: - Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8430	- Other Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	<p>- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</p> <p>- Other</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8524	<p>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8525	<p>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8526	<p>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8527	<p>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8528	<p>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8529	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8535 and 8536	<p>- Other</p> <p>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8537	<p>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex 8541	<p>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
8542	<p>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Monolithic integrated circuits 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8544	<p>- Other</p> <p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: -- Not exceeding 50 cm ³ -- Exceeding 50 cm ³ - Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9019	<p>- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
9020	<p>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <p>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</p> <p>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
9024	<p>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
9025	<p>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
9026	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
9027	<p>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		
9028	<p>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</p> <p>- Parts and accessories</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9029 9030 9031 9032 9033	- Other Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 91 9105 9109 9110	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for: Other clocks Clock movements, complete and assembled Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 95 9503 ex 9506	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for: Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used		
ex Chapter 96 ex 9601 and ex 9602 ex 9603 9605 9606 9608 9612 ex 9613 ex 9614	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for: Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609 Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes Lighters with piezo-igniter Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks		
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		

ANNEX III a

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE **EUR.1** AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE **EUR.1**

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000			
See notes overleaf before completing this form.				
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <p style="text-align: center;">And</p> (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating </td> <td style="width: 50%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination </td> </tr> </table>			4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination			
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks			
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)		

(¹) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state «in bulk » as appropriate

(²).Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁹⁹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)

⁹⁹ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state “in bulk” as appropriate
Page numbers

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁰⁰⁾:

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

ANNEX III b

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED

Printing instructions

¹⁰⁰ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.
Page numbers

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <p align="center">and</p> (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
6. Transport details (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (name of the country/countries) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box)	8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods	
9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Stamp Place and date (Signature)	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)	

¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p>	<p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (name of the country/countries) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box)	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods	9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state «in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁰¹⁾:

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

(Signature)

¹⁰¹ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IVa

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n°⁽¹⁾) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial⁽²⁾.

Czech verzi3n

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ...⁽¹⁾) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených, mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ...⁽²⁾.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...⁽¹⁾), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...⁽²⁾ Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolliameti kinnitus nr. ...⁽¹⁾) deklareerib, et need tooted on ...⁽²⁾ sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ...⁽¹⁾) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...⁽¹⁾) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...⁽²⁾.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...⁽¹⁾) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...⁽²⁾.

Latvian version

Eksportētājs produktiem, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ...⁽¹⁾), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir priekšrocību izcelsme no ...⁽²⁾.

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardintų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ...⁽²⁾ preferencinės kilmės prekės.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...⁽¹⁾) kijelentem, hogy eltérő jelzés hiányában az áruk kedvezményes ...⁽²⁾ származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ...⁽¹⁾) jiddikjara li, hlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ...⁽²⁾.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...⁽¹⁾), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn⁽²⁾.

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ...⁽²⁾ preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º ...⁽¹⁾), declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ...⁽¹⁾) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ...⁽²⁾ poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ...⁽¹⁾) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ...⁽²⁾.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ...⁽¹⁾) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperä tuotteita⁽²⁾.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung⁽²⁾.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإمتثاء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

.....¹(Place
and date)

.....¹⁰²
.....

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

² Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Mellila, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

³ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

¹⁰²

⁴ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IVb

Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n°⁽¹⁾.) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ⁱⁱⁱ³⁾

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ...⁽¹⁾) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených, mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{iv3)}

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...⁽¹⁾), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{v3)}

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...⁽²⁾ Ursprungswaren sind.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{vi3)}

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolliameti kinnitus nr. ...⁽¹⁾) deklareerib, et need tooted on ...⁽²⁾ sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{vii3)}

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ...⁽¹⁾) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{viiiB)}

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{ix³)}

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...⁽¹⁾) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{x³)}

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...^(xi)) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...^(xii).

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xiiiB)}

Latvian version

Eksportētājs produktiem, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ...⁽¹⁾), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir priekšrocību izcelsme no ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xiv³)}

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardintų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ...⁽²⁾ preferencinės kilmės prekės.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xv³)}

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...⁽¹⁾) kijelentem, hogy eltérő jelzés hiányában az áruk kedvezményes ...⁽²⁾ származásúak.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xvi3)}

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ...⁽¹⁾) jiddikjara li, hliief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xvii3)}

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...⁽¹⁾), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn ⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xviii3)}

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ...⁽¹⁾) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ...⁽²⁾ preferencyjne pochodzenie.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xix3)}

Portuguese version

O exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º ...⁽¹⁾), declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xx3)}

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ...⁽¹⁾) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ...⁽²⁾ poreklo.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xxi3)}

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ...⁽¹⁾) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ...⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xxiiB)}

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ...⁽¹⁾) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita ⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xxiiiB)}

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...⁽¹⁾) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung ⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xxivB)}

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإمتثاء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied ^{xxv3)}

.....
.....¹

(Place and date)

.....
.....¹⁰³

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

² Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Mellila, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

³ Complete and delete where necessary

⁴ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

103

⁵ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the Principality of Andorra

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Syria as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 6 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above-mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the Republic of San Marino

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Syria as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol 6 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above-mentioned products.

PROTOCOL 7:
MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

Article 1

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "customs legislation" shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Contracting Parties governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (b) "applicant authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (c) "requested authority" shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Contracting Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;
- (d) "personal data" shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;
- (e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Contracting Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorized by that authority.
3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

Article 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:
 - (a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly imported into the territory of another Contracting Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;
 - (b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Contracting Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Contracting Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

- activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to another Contracting Party;
- new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;
- goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;
- natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

- means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery, Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

–to deliver any documents or

- to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

Article 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.
2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
 - (a) the applicant authority;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
 - (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
 - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
 - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.
3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Contracting Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Contracting Party.
3. Duly authorized officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Duly authorized officials of a Contracting Party may, with the agreement of the other Contracting Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.
2. This information may be in computerized form.
3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of [Syria](#) or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or
 - (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret. (*)
2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case,

the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefore must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Contracting Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Contracting Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.
2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Contracting Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Contracting Party that may supply them. To that end, contracting parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the Community.
3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Contracting Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.
4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Contracting Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

Article 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Article 12

Assistance expenses

The Contracting Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of Syria and on the other hand to the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.
2. The Contracting Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 14

Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the European Community and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:
 - not affect the obligations of the Contracting Parties under any other international agreement or convention;
 - be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Syria and shall
 - not affect the Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Community.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Syria insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.
3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Rules of Origin set up under Article 41 of the Association Agreement.

PROTOCOL 8

LIST OF PRODUCTS COVERED BY ARTICLE 13 PARAGRAPH 7

HS2004	DESCRIPTION
3818 0010	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics, doped silicon
3818 0090	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics, other than doped silicon
7020 0005	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials
8419 8915	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
8419 8920	Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers
8419 8925	Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers
ex 8419 9025	Parts of apparatus of subheading 8419 8915, 8419 8920 or 8419 8925
8421 1994	Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers
8421 9110	Parts of apparatus of subheading 8421 1994
8424 8920	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
8424 8930	Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process
8424 9010	Parts of appliances of subheading 8424 8920
8428 3993	Automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices
ex 8431 3990	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
8456 1010	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam processes, of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices
8456 9100	Machine-tools for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
8456 9910	Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
8456 9930	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
8462 2105	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled, of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices
ex 8462 2905	Other bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices
8464 1010	Machine-tools for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
8464 2005	Grinding or polishing machines for working semiconductor wafers
8464 9010	Machine-tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
8466 9115	Parts for machines subheading 8464 1010, 8464 2005 or 8464 9010
8466 9315	Parts for machines and apparatus of subheading 8456 1010, 8456 9100, 8456 9910 or 8456 9930
8466 9410	Parts for machines of subheading 8462 2105 or 8462 2905
8469 1100	Word processing machines
8470 1000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
8470 2100	Other electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device
8470 2900	Other electronic calculating machines
8470 3000	Other calculating machines
8470 4000	Accounting machines
8470 5000	Cash registers
8470 9000	Other machines incorporating a calculating device
8471 1090	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
8471 3000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing no more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
8471 4190	Other digital automatic data processing machines comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
8471 4990	Other digital automatic data processing machines, presented in the form of systems
8471 5090	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 and 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units : storage units, input units, output units
8471 6040	Printers
8471 6050	Keyboards
8471 6090	Other input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
8471 7040	Central storage units
8471 7051	Optical, including magneto-optical, disk storage units
8471 7053	Hard disk drives
8471 7059	Other disk storage units
8471 7060	Magnetic tape storage units

8471	7090	Other storage units
8471	8000	Other units of automatic data processing machines
8471	9000	Other
8472	9030	Automatic teller machines
8473	1011	Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8469 1100
8473	2110	Electronic assemblies of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29
8473	2190	Other parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29
8473	2910	Electronic assemblies of the machines of heading 8470 other than those of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 and 8470 29
8473	2990	Other parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470 other than the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 and 8470 29
8473	3010	Electronic assemblies of the machines of heading 8471
8473	3090	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471
8473	4011	Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8472 9030
8473	5010	Electronic assemblies equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472
8473	5090	Other parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472
8477	1010	Injection-moulding machines, encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
8477	5905	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming, encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices
8477	9005	Parts of machines of subheadings 8477 1010 and 8477 5905
8479	8965	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
8479	8970	Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers
8479	8973	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates
8479	8977	Die attach apparatus and tape automated bonders for assembly of semiconductor devices
8479	8979	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices
8479	9050	Parts of machines of subheading 8479 8965, 8479 8970, 8479 8973, 8479 8977 or 8479 8979
8480	7110	Injection and compression moulds of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices
8504	4020	Static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
8504	5030	Other inductors of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
8504	9005	Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 5030
8504	9091	Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 4020
8514	1005	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
8514	2005	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
8514	3011	Infra-red radiation ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
8514	3091	Other furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
8514	9020	Parts of machines of subheading 8514 1005, 8514 2005, 8514 3011 or 8514 3091
8515	8005	Wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices
8515	9010	Parts for machines of subheading 8515 8005
8517	1100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
8517	1910	Videophones
8517	1990	Other telephone sets
8517	2100	Fax machines
8517	2200	Teleprinters
8517	3000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
8517	5010	Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems
8517	5090	Other apparatus for digital line systems
8517	8010	Entry-phone systems
8517	8090	Other apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy
8517	9011	Electronic assemblies of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 5010
8517	9019	Other parts of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 5010
8517	9082	Electronic assemblies of other apparatus
8517	9088	Other parts
8518	1020	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications
8518	2920	Loudspeakers, without housing having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications
8518	3020	Line telephone handsets
8520	2000	Telephone answering machines
8522	9051	Electronic assemblies of apparatus of subheading 8520 2000
8523	1100	Unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm
8523	1200	Unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm
8523	1300	Unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6,5 mm
8523	2010	Unrecorded rigid magnetic discs
8523	2090	Other unrecorded magnetic discs

	8523	9000	Other prepared unrecorded media, other than cards incorporating a magnetic stripe of heading 8523 3000, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37
	8524	3100	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
	8524	3910	Other discs for laser reading systems for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine
	8524	4000	Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
	8524	9100	Other recorded media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
	8524	9910	Other recorded media for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine
	8525	1050	Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus
	8525	2091	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, for cellular networks (mobile telephones)
	8525	2099	Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus than for cellular networks
ex	8525	4011	Digital still image video cameras
	8527	9092	Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging
	8528	1290	Electronic assemblies of video tuners for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines
	8528	1291	Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ('set-top boxes with communication function')
	8528	3005	Video projectors operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine
	8529	1015	Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus
	8529	9040	Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 1050, 8525 2091, 8525 2099, 8525 4011 and 8527 9092
	8531	2030	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)
	8531	2050	Indicator panels incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)
	8531	2080	Indicator panels incorporating other liquid crystal devices (LCD)
	8531	8030	Flat panel display devices
ex	8531	9020	Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 8030
	8532	1000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)
	8532	2100	Tantalum fixed capacitors
	8532	2200	Aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors
	8532	2300	Ceramic dielectric, single layer fixed capacitors
	8532	2400	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer fixed capacitors
	8532	2500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics
	8532	2900	Other fixed capacitors
	8532	3000	Variable or adjustable (preset) capacitors
	8532	9000	Parts of electrical capacitors
	8533	1000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
	8533	2100	Other fixed resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
	8533	2900	Other fixed resistors for a power handling capacity of more than 20 W
	8533	3100	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
	8533	3900	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity of more than 20 W
	8533	4010	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
	8533	4090	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity of more than 20 W
	8533	9000	Parts of electrical resistors, other than those of heating resistors
	8534	0011	Multilayer printed circuits
	8534	0019	Other printed circuits consisting only of conductor elements and contacts
	8534	0090	Printed circuits with other passive elements
	8536	5003	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)
	8536	5005	Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)
	8536	5007	Electro-mechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A
	8536	6910	Plugs and sockets for coaxial cables
	8536	6930	Plugs and sockets for printed circuits
	8536	9010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables
	8536	9020	Wafer probers
	8541	1000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes
	8541	2100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
	8541	2900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rate of 1 W or more
	8541	3000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
	8541	4010	Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes
	8541	4090	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels

8541	5000	Other semiconductor devices
8541	6000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals
8541	9000	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals
8542	1000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ('smart' cards)
8542	2101	Digital monolithic integrated circuits, metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology), wafers not yet cut into chips
8542	2105	Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology), chips
8542	2111	Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits
8542	2113	Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits
8542	2115	Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits
8542	2117	Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits
8542	2120	Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)
8542	2125	UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)
8542	2131	FLASH E ² PROMs, with a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits
8542	2133	FLASH E ² PROMs, with a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits
8542	2135	FLASH E ² PROMs, with a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32 Mbits
8542	2137	FLASH E ² PROMs, with a storage capacity exceeding 32 Mbits
8542	2139	Other UV erasable, programmable, read only memories
8542	2141	Other memories
8542	2145	Microprocessors
8542	2150	Microcontrollers and microcomputers
8542	2161	Microperipherals
8542	2169	Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology), Other
8542	2171	Digital monolithic integrated circuits other than MOS, wafers not yet cut into chips
8542	2173	Digital monolithic integrated circuits other than MOS, chips
8542	2181	Memories
8542	2183	Microprocessors
8542	2185	Microcontrollers and microcomputers
8542	2191	Microperipherals
8542	2199	Digital monolithic integrated circuits other than MOS, Other
8542	2910	Other smart cards, wafers not yet cut into chips
8542	2920	Chips
8542	2930	Amplifiers
8542	2950	Voltage and current regulators
8542	2960	Control circuits
8542	2970	Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions
8542	2990	Other smart cards, Other
8542	6000	Hybrid integrated circuits
8542	7000	Electronic microassemblies
8542	9000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies
8543	1100	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
8543	3020	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates
8543	8100	Proximity cards and tags
8543	8915	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions
8543	8965	Apparatus for physical deposition on semiconductor wafers
8543	8973	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices
8543	8979	Upgrade kits, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphone, and an electronic assembly that enables the automatic data processing machine and units thereof to process (HS 1998)
8543	9020	Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines
8543	9030	Parts of apparatus of subheading 8543 1100, 8543 3020, 8543 8965 or 8543 8973
8544	4110	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
8544	4920	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
8544	5110	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications
8544	7000	Optical fibre cables
8548	9010	Memories (D-RAMs) in multicombinational forms such as stack DRAMs and modules (in EC list of commitments relating to Attachment B of ITA)
9006	1010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates (in EC list of commitments relating to Attachment B of ITA)
9006	9910	Parts and accessories of apparatus of subheading 9006 1010 (in EC list of commitments relating to Attachment B of ITA)
9009	1100	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
9009	2100	Other photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system

	9009	9100	Automatic document feeders
	9009	9200	Paper feeders
	9009	9300	Sorters
	9009	9900	Other parts and accessories
	9010	4100	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
	9010	4200	Step and repeat aligners
	9010	4900	Other apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials
	9010	5010	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates
	9010	9010	Parts and accessories of apparatus of subheading 9010 4100, 9010 4200, 9010 4900 or 9010 5010
	9011	1010	Stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011	2010	Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011	9010	Parts and accessories of apparatus of subheading 9011 1010 or 9011 2010
	9012	1010	Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9012	9010	Parts and accessories of apparatus of subheading 9012 1010
	9013	8020	Active matrix liquid crystal devices
	9013	8030	Other liquid crystal devices
	9013	9010	Parts and accessories for liquid crystal devices (LCD)
	9017	1010	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, plotters
	9017	2005	Drawing instruments, plotters
	9017	2031	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
	9017	9010	Parts and accessories for apparatus of subheading 9017 2031
	9026	1051	Electronic flow meters
	9026	1059	Other electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids
	9026	1091	Non electronic flow meters
	9026	1099	Other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids
	9026	2030	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure
	9026	2050	Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges
	9026	2090	Other non electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure
	9026	8091	Other electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
	9026	8099	Other non electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
	9026	9090	Other parts and accessories
	9027	2000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
	9027	3000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
	9027	5000	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) other than exposure meters of 9027 4000
	9027	8011	Electronic pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity
	9027	8013	Electronic apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process
	9027	8017	Other electronic instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like and for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light
	9027	8091	Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters
	9027	8093	Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process
	9027	8097	Other instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like and for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light
	9027	9050	Parts and accessories of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80
	9030	4090	Instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
	9030	8200	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
	9030	9020	Parts and accessories for apparatus of subheading 9030 8200
	9031	4100	Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
ex	9031	4900	Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
	9031	9020	Parts and accessories for apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 00

i

ii

iii

iv

v

vi

vii

viii

ix

x

xi

xii

xiii

xiv

xv

xvi

xvii

xviii

xix

xx

xxi

xxii

xxiii

XXIV

xxv